

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2014-15
STATISTICAL APPENDIX

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	A1-A2
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	A3-A4
1.3 A1	Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (at Constant Prices)	A5-A6
1.3 A2	Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (at Constant Prices)	A6
1.3 B1	Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (at Current Prices)	A7-A8
1.3 B2	Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (at Current Prices)	A8
1.4 A	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent)	A9-A10
1.4 B	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (Per cent)	A10
1.5	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at Current Prices)	A11-A13
1.6	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation as per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices	A14-A16
1.7 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A17
1.7 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A18
1.8 A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A19
1.8 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices	A20
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A21
1.10	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	A22
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A23
1.12	Production of Major Crops	A24
1.13	Gross Area under Major Crops	A25
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A26
1.15	Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2013-14	A27
1.16	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A28
1.17	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A29
1.18	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A30
1.19	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A31
1.20	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A32
1.21	Production of Coal and Lignite	A33
1.22	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)	
	A : Installed Plant Capacity	A34
	B : Energy Generated (Gross)	A35
1.23	Operations of Indian Railways	A36
1.24	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	A : Traffic Originating	A37
	B : Goods Carried	A38
1.25	Operations of Road Transport	A39
1.26	Growth of Civil Aviation	A40
1.27	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A41
1.28	Index of Industrial Production	A42

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	A43
2.2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A44-A45
2.3	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories	A46
2.4	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories	A47
2.5	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2013-14(RE/LE) and 2014-15 (BE/AP)	A48
2.6	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan Outlay During the Twelfth Plan : 2012-2017	A49
2.7	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A49
2.8	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A49
2.9	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government	A50
2.10	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	A51
2.11	Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing	A52
2.12	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government	A53-A54

3. Employment

3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A55
3.2	Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises	A56

4. Monetary Trends

4.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A57
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A58

4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Sensitive Commodities	A59
4.4	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks	A60
4.5	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A61
4.6	State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits, Gross Bank Credit and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A62-A63

5. Prices

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A64-A65
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A66-A67
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A68-A69
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A70
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Crop Year Basis)	A71

6. Balance of Payments

6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	A72-A74
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	A75-A76
6.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	A77-A78
6.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	A79
6.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	A80
6.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A81-A82
6.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A83

7. Foreign Trade

7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	A84-A85
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	A86-A87
7.2A	Principal Imports	A88-A90
7.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A91
7.3A	Principal Exports	A92-A94
7.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A95
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries	A96-A101
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries	A102-A107
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	A108-A111
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A112

8. External Assistance

8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	A113-A114
8.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	A115-A116
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A117-A118
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A119-A120
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A121-A122
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A123-A124
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	A125-A126
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	A127-A128

9. Human Development Indicators

9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A129
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII	A130
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	A131
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A132
9.5	Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households in India	A133
9.6	Population of India (1951-2011)	A134
9.7	Population under Different Age Group and Child sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	A135
9.8	Socio Economic Profiles and Inter State Comparison of India	A136-A139
9.9	Trends of Social Services Expenditure by General Government	A140
	List of Schemes/Programmes	A141-A145

Table 1.1 : Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income at market prices (₹ crore)		Net national income at market prices (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income at market prices (₹)		Index numbers (for 2004-05 series:1950-51=100; for 2011-12 series: 2011-12=100)			
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Net national income		Per capita net national income	
							Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2004-05 Series										
1950-51	10360	292996	9829	269724	274	7513	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	11019	302010	10443	279256	286	7651	106.4	103.1	106.2	103.5
1952-53	10825	310068	10241	287818	275	7737	104.5	105.8	104.2	106.7
1953-54	11791	329250	11235	307397	296	8111	113.8	112.4	114.3	114.0
1954-55	11141	344902	10635	326057	276	8447	107.5	117.7	108.2	120.9
1955-56	11361	356460	10819	337156	275	8579	109.7	121.7	110.1	125.0
1956-57	13530	376234	12944	356008	323	8878	130.6	128.4	131.7	132.0
1957-58	13931	374503	13277	353525	325	8644	134.5	127.8	135.1	131.1
1958-59	15516	402020	14802	379855	354	9087	149.8	137.2	150.6	140.8
1959-60	16327	412031	15564	389080	365	9133	157.6	140.6	158.4	144.3
1960-61	17870	434497	17062	411519	393	9482	172.5	148.3	173.6	152.6
1961-62	18912	450212	18016	426103	406	9597	182.5	153.7	183.3	158.0
1962-63	20321	463161	19350	437686	426	9641	196.2	158.1	196.9	162.3
1963-64	23350	491049	22266	464130	480	10003	225.4	167.6	226.5	172.1
1964-65	27222	527153	25982	498287	548	10512	262.8	179.9	264.3	184.7
1965-66	28693	512985	27300	482480	563	9948	277.0	175.1	277.8	178.9
1966-67	32439	512781	30806	480102	622	9699	313.1	175.0	313.4	178.0
1967-68	38003	552429	36136	517516	714	10228	366.8	188.5	367.7	191.9
1968-69	40257	571460	38259	534677	739	10322	388.6	195.0	389.3	198.2
1969-70	44334	608809	42035	569591	795	10767	427.9	207.8	427.7	211.2
1970-71	47354	640275	44550	596470	823	11025	457.1	218.5	453.3	221.1
1971-72	50708	650938	47630	605211	860	10924	489.5	222.2	484.6	224.4
1972-73	55912	647647	52487	600195	926	10585	539.7	221.0	534.0	222.5
1973-74	68095	669444	63983	619883	1103	10688	657.3	228.5	651.0	229.8
1974-75	80479	678151	75182	625455	1268	10547	776.8	231.5	764.9	231.9
1975-76	86452	740806	80189	685230	1321	11289	834.5	252.8	815.9	254.0
1976-77	93189	753348	86382	694149	1393	11196	899.5	257.1	878.9	257.4
1977-78	105615	808500	98287	746719	1550	11778	1019.5	275.9	1000.0	276.8
1978-79	114491	854867	106380	790566	1642	12200	1105.1	291.8	1082.4	293.1
1979-80	125882	811357	115995	743925	1747	11204	1215.1	276.9	1180.2	275.8
1980-81	149987	866338	138565	795193	2041	11711	1447.8	295.7	1409.8	294.8
1981-82	175845	917272	161924	842429	2340	12174	1697.4	313.1	1647.5	312.3
1982-83	196010	946491	179895	867337	2541	12251	1892.0	323.0	1830.3	321.6
1983-84	228077	1015342	210108	932241	2906	12894	2201.5	346.5	2137.7	345.6
1984-85	255187	1052643	234211	963767	3169	13041	2463.2	359.3	2382.9	357.3
1985-86	288095	1108266	262958	1013410	3483	13423	2780.9	378.3	2675.4	375.7
1986-87	322144	1160809	293806	1060195	3811	13751	3109.5	396.2	2989.3	393.1
1987-88	365592	1204856	332400	1097111	4218	13923	3528.9	411.2	3381.9	406.8
1988-89	432397	1317940	393546	1204380	4889	14961	4173.8	449.8	4004.1	446.5
1989-90	496197	1396154	450949	1275833	5486	15521	4789.6	476.5	4588.1	473.0
1990-91	578667	1470766	526017	1342031	6270	15996	5585.7	502.0	5351.9	497.6
1991-92	663798	1485707	599171	1348043	7000	15748	6407.4	507.1	6096.2	499.8

Contd....

Table 1.1 : Gross National Income and Net National Income (Contd...)

Year	Gross national income at market prices (₹ crore)		Net national income at market prices (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income at market prices (₹)		Index numbers (for 2004-05 series:1950-51=100; for 2011-12 series: 2011-12=100)			
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Net national income		Per capita net national income	
							Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992-93	762900	1567944	688762	1422097	7899	16308	7364.0	535.1	7007.7	527.2
1993-94	879275	1644886	796418	1492864	8928	16736	8487.3	561.4	8103.0	553.5
1994-95	1032507	1755272	935759	1592980	10283	17505	9966.4	599.1	9520.7	590.6
1995-96	1213241	1888228	1100655	1715639	11861	18487	11710.9	644.5	11198.5	636.1
1996-97	1406195	2032837	1276347	1849226	13492	19548	13573.5	693.8	12986.0	685.6
1997-98	1559189	2118975	1411922	1920927	14646	19927	15050.2	723.2	14365.4	712.2
1998-99	1788410	2250012	1624669	2038124	16528	20734	17262.8	767.9	16530.0	755.6
1999-00	2007699	2448654	1821227	2220003	18194	22178	19379.5	835.7	18529.8	823.1
2000-01	2154680	2535911	1947788	2291795	19115	22491	20798.3	865.5	19817.5	849.7
2001-02	2335777	2661819	2106928	2401875	20259	23095	22546.4	908.5	21436.6	890.5
2002-03	2519637	2766298	2273456	2492931	21529	23607	24321.1	944.1	23130.9	924.3
2003-04	2820795	2983497	2548640	2692470	23775	25116	27228.0	1018.3	25930.8	998.2
2004-05	3219835	3219835	2899944	2899944	26629	26629	31079.8	1098.9	29505.0	1075.2
2005-06	3667253	3518348	3303532	3167455	29869	28639	35398.6	1200.8	33611.3	1174.3
2006-07	4261472	3841974	3842743	3456274	34249	30805	41134.4	1311.3	39097.4	1281.4
2007-08	4966578	4233768	4481882	3806140	39384	33446	47940.5	1445.0	45600.2	1411.1
2008-09	5597140	4390966	5031943	3922062	43604	33987	54027.0	1498.6	51196.7	1454.1
2009-10	6439827	4763090	5780028	4241183	49402	36249	62161.2	1625.6	58808.0	1572.4
2010-11	7702308	5227739	6942089	4657438	58534	39270	74347.4	1784.2	70631.2	1726.7
2011-12	8932892	5586683	8052996	4958849	66997	41255	86225.8	1906.7	81934.0	1838.5
2011-12 Series										
2011-12 ^a	8755188	8755188	7846531	7846531	64316	64316	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2012-13 ^a	9871777	9172925	8841733	8193427	71593	66344	112.8	104.8	112.7	104.4
2013-14 ^a	11205169	9800813	10056523	8751834	80388	69959	128.0	111.9	128.2	111.5
2014-15 ^{a,b}	12498662	10527936	11217079	9400266	88533	74193	142.8	120.2	143.0	119.8

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates

Table 1.2 : Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(Per cent)					
	Gross national income at market prices		Net national income at market prices		Per capita net national income at market prices	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	2004-05 Series					
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.2	3.5	4.5	1.8
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.9	3.1	-3.8	1.1
1953-54	8.9	6.2	9.7	6.8	7.7	4.8
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.3	6.1	-7.1	4.1
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.6	5.6	17.3	3.5
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.6	-0.7	0.6	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.4	9.1	5.1
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.1	2.4	3.2	0.5
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.8
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.2
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.7	5.0	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.0	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.2	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.2	2.7	-5.4
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.5	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.4
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.9	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.7	3.6	2.4
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.7	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	0.9	14.9	-1.3
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	7.0
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.3	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
1980-81	19.1	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.9	5.9	14.7	3.9
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.1	3.0	8.6	0.6
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.8	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.5	3.4	9.1	1.1
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.3	5.2	9.9	2.9
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.6	9.4	2.4
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.2
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	5.9	12.2	3.7
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.6	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.9	0.4	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.8	3.6
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income (Contd...)

Year	(Per cent)					
	Gross national income at market prices		Net national income at market prices		Per capita net national income at market prices	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.6	1.9
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.8	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.2	5.1	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.2	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.3	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.7	12.0	6.0
2005-06	13.9	9.3	13.9	9.2	12.2	7.5
2006-07	16.2	9.2	16.3	9.1	14.7	7.6
2007-08	16.5	10.2	16.6	10.1	15.0	8.6
2008-09	12.7	3.7	12.3	3.0	10.7	1.6
2009-10	15.1	8.5	14.9	8.1	13.3	6.7
2010-11	19.6	9.8	20.1	9.8	18.5	8.3
2011-12	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	5.1
2011-12 Series						
2012-13 ^a	12.8	4.8	12.7	4.4	11.3	3.2
2013-14 ^a	13.5	6.8	13.7	6.8	12.3	5.4
2014-15 ^{a,b}	11.5	7.4	11.5	7.4	10.1	6.1
Annual Average Growth Rates						
First Plan (1951-56)	2.0	4.0	2.1	4.6	0.3	2.7
Second Plan (1956-61)	9.6	4.1	9.7	4.1	7.5	2.1
Third Plan (1961-66)	10.0	3.4	10.0	3.3	7.6	1.0
Three Annual Plans(1966-69)	12.0	3.7	12.0	3.5	9.6	1.3
Fourth Plan (1969-74)	11.2	3.2	11.0	3.0	8.5	0.7
Fifth Plan (1974-79)	11.0	5.1	10.8	5.0	8.4	2.7
Annual Plan (1979-80)	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
Sixth Plan (1980-85)	15.2	5.4	15.1	5.3	12.7	3.1
Seventh Plan (1985-90)	14.2	5.8	14.0	5.8	11.6	3.6
Two Annual Plans (1990-92)	15.7	3.2	15.3	2.8	13.0	0.8
Eighth Plan (1992-97)	16.2	6.5	16.3	6.5	14.0	4.4
Ninth Plan (1997-2002)	10.7	5.6	10.6	5.4	8.5	3.4
Tenth Plan (2002-2007)	12.8	7.6	12.8	7.6	11.1	5.9
Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)*	16.0	7.8	16.0	7.5	14.4	6.0

Source : Central Statistics Office

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates

* Data for 2011-12 based on 2004-05 series has been taken for compilation of average growth rates

Table 1.3A1 : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices					Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 series						
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171

Contd....

Table 1.3A 1 : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Contd...)

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices					Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	327111	323800	2254942
2000-01	592227	570571	508299	338661	338723	2348481
2001-02	624923	585971	552118	359684	352267	2474962
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	385661	365724	2570935
2003-04	643183	676833	664637	406098	384998	2775749
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071
2010-11	828431	1262722	1344024	849189	634167	4918533
2011-12	864557	1369932	1402261	945534	665246	5247530

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes : 1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.3 A2.

Table 1.3A 2 : Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices					Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2011-12 series						
2011-12 ^a	1768393	2450654	1413120	1539575	1023803	8195546
2012-13 ^a	1785723	2517213	1548739	1675405	1072144	8599224
2013-14 ^a	1855670	2628909	1720513	1807338	1157357	9169787
2014-15 ^{a,b}	1879482	2795164	1865230	2055706	1262091	9857673

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates.

Table 1.3 B1 : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices					Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386

Contd....

Table 1.3 B1 : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Contd..)

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586	
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788	
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613	
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739	
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205	
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743	
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260	
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864	
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2625819	
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464	
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503	
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276	
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086	
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567	
2009-10	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903	
2010-11	1524552	1763584	1779630	1165243	1015850	7248860	
2011-12	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691	
2011-12 Series							
2011-12 ^a	1813331	2441242	1419356	1509686	1022783	8206398	
2012-13 ^a	2013061	2653520	1662022	1775020	1159515	9263138	
2013-14 ^a	2248888	2898782	1945319	2038838	1355247	10487074	
2014-15 ^{a,b}							

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates.

Notes : 1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.3 B2.

Table 1.3 B2 : Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2011-12 Series							
2011-12 ^a	1768393	2450654	1413120	1539575	1023803	8195546	
2012-13 ^a	1953447	2669794	1660477	1807699	1160634	9252051	
2013-14 ^a	2179696	2921398	1946060	2074623	1355362	10477140	
2014-15 ^{a,b}	2279591	3215834	2181998	2440985	1571297	11689705	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates.

Table 1.4A : Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4

Contd....

Table 1.4A: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent) (Contd...)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6
2010-11	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9
2011-12	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Table 1.4B: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community Social & Personal services	Gross value added at basic prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		2011-12 Series				
2012-13 ^a	1.0	2.7	9.6	8.8	4.7	4.9
2013-14 ^a	3.9	4.4	11.1	7.9	7.9	6.6
2014-15 ^{a,b}	1.3	6.3	8.4	13.7	9.0	7.5

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.^b : Advance Estimates.

Table 1.5 : Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices)

(₹ crore)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					Gross domestic product at market prices	
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)		Adjusted total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2004-05 Series																	
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26	140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30	143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18	59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26	-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45	-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25	77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37	198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139	103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83	-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12	198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63	265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29	247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97	260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87	188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90	272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124	192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64	450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233	199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41	55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50	504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302	507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356	710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88	322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541	1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938	1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447	676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121	272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109	1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848

Contd....

Table 1.5 : Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices) (Contd.)

(₹ crore)																	
Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					Gross domestic product at market prices	
	House-hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valu-ables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)		Adjusted total (17)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100	2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346	2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71	116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006	3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136	3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337	1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676	3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932	6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896	5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515	3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706

Contd....

Table 1.5: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices) (Contd.)

(₹ crore)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					Gross domestic product at market prices		
	House-hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valu-ables (12+13+14)	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)		Adjusted total (15+16)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090	
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063	
2009-10	1630799	540955	10585	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827	
2010-11	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115	
2011-12	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722	
								2011-12 Series										
2011-12 ^a	2014613	854125	125188	2993926	656785	2314461	2971246	17610	196945	214555	674395	2511406	253033	3438835	-68738	3370097	8832012	
2012-13 ^a	2016122	995931	169210	3181263	698687	2437678	3136364	20739	192980	213719	719426	2630658	275497	3625580	33603	3659183	9988540	
2013-14 ^a	2065179	1231624	179132	3475935	880771	2487085	3367856	21277	154950	176227	902048	2642035	145451	3689535	-27045	3662490	11345056	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a : New Series Estimates.

na: Not Available

Table 1.6: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & Omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2004-05 Series																
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	na	10.9	-1.6	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	na	11.0	0.4	11.4
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	na	9.3	-0.9	8.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	na	7.6	0.2	7.9
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	na	10.3	-0.2	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	na	12.6	0.2	12.8
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	na	14.8	0.4	15.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	na	14.7	-0.6	14.0
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	na	11.5	0.3	11.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	na	13.5	-1.1	12.4
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	na	14.6	-0.3	14.3
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	na	14.9	-1.4	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	na	15.7	-0.7	14.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	na	15.6	-1.3	14.3
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	na	15.8	-1.4	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	na	16.4	-0.2	16.2
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	na	16.5	0.2	16.7
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	na	15.2	-0.9	14.3
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	na	14.2	-1.2	13.1
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	na	15.1	-0.5	14.6
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	na	15.3	-0.2	15.1
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	na	16.8	-0.7	16.0
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	na	15.8	-1.1	14.7
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	na	16.5	0.8	17.3
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	na	18.6	-1.1	17.5
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	na	18.5	-1.2	17.2
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	na	18.1	-0.7	17.4
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1

Contd....

Table 1.6: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (Contd.)

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & Omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2
1999-2000	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3

Contd....

Table 1.6: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (Contd.)

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & Omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5
2010-11	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	0.0	36.5
2011-12	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5
2011-12 Series																
2011-12 ^a	22.8	9.7	1.4	33.9	7.4	26.2	33.6	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.6	28.4	2.9	38.9	-0.8	38.2
2012-13 ^a	20.2	10.0	1.7	31.8	7.0	24.4	31.4	0.2	1.9	2.1	7.2	26.3	2.8	36.3	0.3	36.6
2013-14 ^a	18.2	10.9	1.6	30.6	7.8	21.9	29.7	0.2	1.4	1.6	8.0	23.3	1.3	32.5	-0.2	32.3

Source : Central Statistics Office.

^a: New Series Estimates.

na: Not Available

Table 1.7A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)

As on 01.08.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	(₹ Crore)									
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh (undivided)	201303	229367	269120	325955	384005	427560	524695	594117	678524	770225
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3188	3439	3765	4407	5199	6840	8352	9632	10941	12468
3	Assam	47181	52440	57033	62342	71478	85253	100627	112126	126149	146199
4	Bihar	70167	74144	91331	102853	129690	148151	185745	222442	271439	315529
5	Chhattisgarh	41387	45664	57536	69348	82809	84196	102912	123333	137756	154488
6	Goa	10999	12488	14394	17045	22149	25224	29387	38061	37035	na
7	Gujarat	172265	206440	240733	281579	314485	371187	454853	518560	584367	na
8	Haryana	86222	97903	116104	136584	164636	203855	237163	273192	310990	350167
9	Himachal Pradesh	21189	23743	26247	28873	33115	39141	46216	51885	58489	64995
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23292	25278	27652	30720	34290	38718	46740	55174	62449	70874
11	Jharkhand	53056	53358	58512	74388	76234	87112	108652	115975	129402	150333
12	Karnataka	148729	174911	203819	243028	278534	300747	368338	406821	462395	516516
13	Kerala	104776	120269	135104	153981	180134	206070	233177	272065	309332	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	99940	109612	127663	142917	175503	202225	232794	276789	333010	406055
15	Maharashtra	370023	437103	526910	619884	677781	770794	950771	1064689	1196754	1333684
16	Manipur	4603	5138	5504	6048	6612	7372	8020	9746	10919	na
17	Meghalaya	5846	6461	7701	8619	10341	11122	12852	15144	16070	18504
18	Mizoram	2400	2664	2944	3411	4154	4717	5772	6230	7556	na
19	Nagaland	5421	6116	6728	7477	8784	9711	10850	12788	14441	16328
20	Odisha	67987	73550	87921	111109	127516	135837	164760	176822	210683	235166
21	Punjab	86108	95902	113013	135706	154827	176187	202025	227387	251852	281128
22	Rajasthan	112636	125333	151428	172250	203939	233767	300907	361067	410834	459322
23	Sikkim	1511	1733	1871	2139	2796	5463	6636	8029	9432	11137
24	Tamil Nadu	193645	228846	276711	313812	359391	430013	527912	602851	671728	771762
25	Tripura	8170	9040	9981	10808	12509	14162	16573	19690	22453	na
26	Uttar Pradesh	231029	258643	296767	335810	392771	463583	532218	609924	693539	789483
27	Uttarakhand	22288	26968	32670	40279	48616	61138	72970	85602	93730	106512
28	West Bengal	190029	209726	238629	273557	310530	362517	421231	480376	557092	635784
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1633	1848	2296	2715	3168	3742	3939	4500	5031	5672
30	Chandigarh	7610	9179	11074	12327	13745	15739	17883	20259	21998	25489
31	Delhi	94717	109127	128276	149519	178822	205376	241234	282717	332521	387097
32	Puducherry	5033	7135	7429	8179	8908	11085	11786	13034	14771	19754
All-India NDP(2004-05 base)		2651573	3026782	3534547	4097390	4738369	5449104	6488641	7511795	8372744	9299345

Source: For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

na : Not released as on August 01, 2014

Notes : 1. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the state DES

2. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base

Table 1.7B : Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (Percentage change over previous year)

As on 01.08.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh (undivided)	13.9	17.3	21.1	17.8	11.3	22.7	13.2	14.2	13.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7.9	9.5	17.1	18.0	31.6	22.1	15.3	13.6	14.0
3	Assam	11.1	8.8	9.3	14.7	19.3	18.0	11.4	12.5	15.9
4	Bihar	5.7	23.2	12.6	26.1	14.2	25.4	19.8	22.0	16.2
5	Chhattisgarh	10.3	26.0	20.5	19.4	1.7	22.2	19.8	11.7	12.1
6	Goa	13.5	15.3	18.4	29.9	13.9	16.5	29.5	-2.7	na
7	Gujarat	19.8	16.6	17.0	11.7	18.0	22.5	14.0	12.7	na
8	Haryana	13.5	18.6	17.6	20.5	23.8	16.3	15.2	13.8	12.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	12.1	10.5	10.0	14.7	18.2	18.1	12.3	12.7	11.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.6	12.9	20.7	18.0	13.2	13.5
11	Jharkhand	0.6	9.7	27.1	2.5	14.3	24.7	6.7	11.6	16.2
12	Karnataka	17.6	16.5	19.2	14.6	8.0	22.5	10.4	13.7	11.7
13	Kerala	14.8	12.3	14.0	17.0	14.4	13.2	16.7	13.7	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	9.7	16.5	11.9	22.8	15.2	15.1	18.9	20.3	21.9
15	Maharashtra	18.1	20.5	17.6	9.3	13.7	23.3	12.0	12.4	11.4
16	Manipur	11.6	7.1	9.9	9.3	11.5	8.8	21.5	12.0	na
17	Meghalaya	10.5	19.2	11.9	20.0	7.6	15.6	17.8	6.1	15.1
18	Mizoram	11.0	10.5	15.9	21.8	13.6	22.4	7.9	21.3	na
19	Nagaland	12.8	10.0	11.1	17.5	10.6	11.7	17.9	12.9	13.1
20	Odisha	8.2	19.5	26.4	14.8	6.5	21.3	7.3	19.1	11.6
21	Punjab	11.4	17.8	20.1	14.1	13.8	14.7	12.6	10.8	11.6
22	Rajasthan	11.3	20.8	13.8	18.4	14.6	28.7	20.0	13.8	11.8
23	Sikkim	14.7	8.0	14.3	30.7	95.4	21.5	21.0	17.5	18.1
24	Tamil Nadu	18.2	20.9	13.4	14.5	19.7	22.8	14.2	11.4	14.9
25	Tripura	10.6	10.4	8.3	15.7	13.2	17.0	18.8	14.0	na
26	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	14.7	13.2	17.0	18.0	14.8	14.6	13.7	13.8
27	Uttarakhand	21.0	21.1	23.3	20.7	25.8	19.4	17.3	9.5	13.6
28	West Bengal	10.4	13.8	14.6	13.5	16.7	16.2	14.0	16.0	14.1
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13.2	24.2	18.2	16.7	18.1	5.3	14.2	11.8	12.7
30	Chandigarh	20.6	20.6	11.3	11.5	14.5	13.6	13.3	8.6	15.9
31	Delhi	15.2	17.5	16.6	19.6	14.8	17.5	17.2	17.6	16.4
32	Puducherry	41.8	4.1	10.1	8.9	24.4	6.3	10.6	13.3	33.7
All-India NDP(2004-05 base)		14.2	16.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	19.1	15.8	11.5	11.1

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

na : Not released as on August 01, 2014

Notes : 1. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the state DES

2. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base

Table 1.8A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)

As on 01.08.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	(₹)									
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh (undivided)	25321	28539	33135	39727	46345	51114	62148	69742	78958	88876
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26721	28171	30132	34466	39726	51068	60935	68667	76218	84869
3	Assam	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475	46354
4	Bihar	7914	8223	9967	11051	13728	15457	19111	22582	27202	31229
5	Chhattisgarh	18559	20117	24800	29385	34360	34366	41165	48366	52983	58297
6	Goa	76968	84721	94882	108708	135966	149164	168024	211570	200514	na
7	Gujarat	32021	37780	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	87175	96976	na
8	Haryana	37972	42309	49261	56917	67405	82037	93852	106358	119158	132089
9	Himachal Pradesh	33348	36949	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21734	23240	25059	27448	30212	33650	40089	46734	52250	58593
11	Jharkhand	18510	18326	19789	24789	25046	28223	34721	36554	40238	46131
12	Karnataka	26882	31239	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68053	76578	84709
13	Kerala	31871	36276	40419	45700	53046	60226	67652	78387	88527	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	15442	16631	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37979	44989	54030
15	Maharashtra	36077	41965	49831	57760	62234	69765	84858	93748	103991	114392
16	Manipur	18640	20395	21423	23090	24764	27093	28931	34518	36937	na
17	Meghalaya	24086	26284	30952	34229	40583	43142	49261	50316	52090	58522
18	Mizoram	24662	26698	28764	32488	38582	42715	50956	53624	63413	na
19	Nagaland	30441	33792	36568	39985	46207	50263	55582	63781	70274	77529
20	Odisha	17650	18846	22237	27735	31416	33029	39537	41876	49241	54241
21	Punjab	33103	36199	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	76895	84526	92638
22	Rajasthan	18565	20275	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	52735	59097	65098
23	Sikkim	26690	30252	32199	36448	46983	90749	108972	130127	151395	176491
24	Tamil Nadu	30062	35243	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	89050	98628	112664
25	Tripura	24394	26668	29081	31111	35587	39815	46050	54077	60963	na
26	Uttar Pradesh	12950	14221	16013	17785	20422	23671	26698	30071	33616	37630
27	Uttarakhand	24726	29441	35111	42619	50657	62757	73819	85372	92191	103349
28	West Bengal	22649	24720	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	53383	61352	69413
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40921	44754	53778	61430	69177	78936	80558	89642	97687	107418
30	Chandigarh	74173	84993	97568	102980	108486	117371	126651	136883	141926	156951
31	Delhi	63877	72208	83275	95241	111756	125936	145129	166883	192587	219979
32	Puducherry	48302	67205	68673	74201	79306	96860	101072	103149	114034	148784
	All-India Per Capita NNI(2004-05 base)	24143	27131	31206	35825	40775	46249	54021	61855	67839	74380

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

na : Not released as on August 01, 2014

Notes : 1. Population as per the Provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used by the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Delhi and Puducherry

2. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the state DES

3. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base

Table 1.8B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (Percentage change over previous year)

As on 01.08.2014

Sl. No.	State\UT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh (undivided)	12.7	16.1	19.9	16.7	10.3	21.6	12.2	13.2	12.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5.4	7.0	14.4	15.3	28.6	19.3	12.7	11.0	11.4
3	Assam	9.6	7.3	7.9	13.2	17.8	16.6	10.1	11.1	14.5
4	Bihar	3.9	21.2	10.9	24.2	12.6	23.6	18.2	20.5	14.8
5	Chhattisgarh	8.4	23.3	18.5	16.9	0.0	19.8	17.5	9.5	10.0
6	Goa	10.1	12.0	14.6	25.1	9.7	12.6	25.9	-5.2	na
7	Gujarat	18.0	14.9	15.3	10.1	16.4	20.9	12.5	11.2	na
8	Haryana	11.4	16.4	15.5	18.4	21.7	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	10.8	9.3	8.8	13.5	17.0	16.9	10.1	11.6	10.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.8	9.5	10.1	11.4	19.1	16.6	11.8	12.1
11	Jharkhand	-1.0	8.0	25.3	1.0	12.7	23.0	5.3	10.1	14.6
12	Karnataka	16.2	15.2	17.9	13.4	6.8	21.2	9.3	12.5	10.6
13	Kerala	13.8	11.4	13.1	16.1	13.5	12.3	15.9	12.9	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	7.7	14.4	10.0	20.7	13.3	13.3	17.0	18.5	20.1
15	Maharashtra	16.3	18.7	15.9	7.7	12.1	21.6	10.5	10.9	10.0
16	Manipur	9.4	5.0	7.8	7.2	9.4	6.8	19.3	7.0	na
17	Meghalaya	9.1	17.8	10.6	18.6	6.3	14.2	2.1	3.5	12.3
18	Mizoram	8.3	7.7	12.9	18.8	10.7	19.3	5.2	18.3	na
19	Nagaland	11.0	8.2	9.3	15.6	8.8	10.6	14.8	10.2	10.3
20	Odisha	6.8	18.0	24.7	13.3	5.1	19.7	5.9	17.6	10.2
21	Punjab	9.4	15.7	17.9	12.0	11.7	12.6	10.5	9.9	9.6
22	Rajasthan	9.2	18.6	11.8	16.4	12.7	26.6	18.1	12.1	10.2
23	Sikkim	13.3	6.4	13.2	28.9	93.2	20.1	19.4	16.3	16.6
24	Tamil Nadu	17.2	20.0	12.6	13.7	18.8	22.0	13.5	10.8	14.2
25	Tripura	9.3	9.0	7.0	14.4	11.9	15.7	17.4	12.7	na
26	Uttar Pradesh	9.8	12.6	11.1	14.8	15.9	12.8	12.6	11.8	11.9
27	Uttarakhand	19.1	19.3	21.4	18.9	23.9	17.6	15.7	8.0	12.1
28	West Bengal	9.1	12.6	13.5	12.4	15.6	15.1	13.0	14.9	13.1
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.4	20.2	14.2	12.6	14.1	2.1	11.3	9.0	10.0
30	Chandigarh	14.6	14.8	5.5	5.3	8.2	7.9	8.1	3.7	10.6
31	Delhi	13.0	15.3	14.4	17.3	12.7	15.2	15.0	15.4	14.2
32	Puducherry	39.1	2.2	8.0	6.9	22.1	4.3	2.1	10.6	30.5
All-India Per Capita NNI(2004-05 base)		12.4	15.0	14.8	13.8	13.4	16.8	14.5	9.7	9.6

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India — Central Statistics Office

na : Not released as on August 01, 2014

Notes : 1. Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used by the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Delhi and Puducherry

2. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the state DES

3. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base

Table 1.9 : Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Foodgrains	50.7	105.4	106.5	100.6	114.3	118.8	119.4	123.1
(a) Cereals	41.7	105.5	107.4	100.2	111.1	118.1	117.3	120.6
Rice	16.9	102.9	105.6	94.8	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.4
Wheat	18.0	105.4	108.2	108.3	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.6
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	6.9	112.1	110.0	92.3	118.9	114.8	109.2	117.3
Maize	2.9	116.6	121.4	102.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	149.8
(c) Pulses ^b	8.9	105.1	102.0	102.3	129.3	121.3	129.2	135.1
Gram	3.5	97.5	119.8	126.8	139.5	130.7	149.9	167.6
Tur	1.7	113.5	83.6	91.0	105.6	98.0	111.6	121.5
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	108.6	107.5	104.9	128.0	131.2	129.1	135.4
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	13.2	108.6	100.8	88.9	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.3
Groundnut	4.1	125.0	97.6	73.9	112.5	94.8	63.9	131.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	81.8	100.9	92.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	111.6
(b) Fibres								
Cotton	4.4	115.9	99.7	107.5	147.7	157.6	153.2	164.2
Jute	0.7	100.5	94.7	110.4	98.4	105.6	101.7	108.0
Mesta	0.0	105.5	77.9	62.5	65.1	70.6	62.8	63.8
(c) Plantation Crops								
Tea	0.3	95.9	98.8	100.7	98.2	99.2	99.2	na
Coffee	0.6	95.4	95.5	105.4	110.0	114.3	115.8	na
Rubber	1.9	99.8	104.5	100.5	104.2	109.3	110.5	na
(d) Others								
Sugarcane	9.9	106.1	86.8	89.0	104.3	110.0	103.9	106.6
Tobacco	0.4	93.0	115.1	141.6	170.6	160.0	139.8	na
Potato	3.6	114.6	138.4	147.2	170.4	166.9	182.5	na
C. All Commodities	100.0	107.0	107.0	102.7	121.0	125.2	124.2	129.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley^b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na : Not Available

Table 1.10 : Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Foodgrains	101.2	100.9	100.0	104.4	104.0	102.0	106.8
(a) Cereals	100.9	101.6	99.5	101.8	103.3	101.7	105.3
Rice	100.3	104.0	95.7	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.3
Wheat	101.9	100.9	103.5	105.7	108.6	109.1	113.4
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	99.9	97.9	98.5	101.2	96.4	92.1	96.4
Maize	103.2	103.9	105.0	108.7	111.6	110.2	119.8
(c) Pulses ^b	102.3	97.3	102.2	116.4	107.5	103.8	113.5
Gram	103.0	107.8	111.6	125.5	113.4	116.4	139.6
Tur	102.8	93.2	95.7	120.5	110.6	107.5	107.1
B. Non-foodgrains	103.2	106.1	104.3	114.0	116.5	116.2	118.7
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	98.5	101.8	94.8	101.0	97.5	97.5	105.7
Groundnut	101.2	99.2	88.1	94.2	84.7	76.0	88.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.9	95.0	84.3	104.1	88.9	96.0	101.1
(b) Fibres							
Cotton	103.7	103.6	111.6	123.8	134.1	131.9	129.2
Jute	103.2	99.6	102.8	98.1	102.5	98.4	97.8
Mesta	102.9	81.1	66.3	69.4	67.3	60.4	55.8
(c) Plantation Crops							
Tea	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	na
Coffee	113.2	115.0	116.5	118.0	119.5	121.1	na
Rubber	103.1	107.5	111.4	115.5	119.3	123.0	na
(d) Others							
Sugarcane	105.3	91.9	86.9	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.4
Tobacco	95.9	107.6	122.0	135.3	128.3	117.3	na
Potato	105.0	123.6	124.0	125.9	128.9	134.6	na
C. All Commodities	102.2	103.5	102.1	109.1	110.2	109.0	112.6

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley^b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesame, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soybean.

na : Not Available

Table 1.11 : Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Foodgrains	104.2	105.5	100.6	109.5	114.8	117.0	115.3
(a) Cereals	104.5	105.7	100.7	109.1	115.3	115.4	114.5
Rice	102.6	101.5	99.1	104.4	111.5	114.7	113.0
Wheat	103.4	107.2	104.7	110.2	117.2	114.9	113.4
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	112.3	112.4	93.8	117.5	119.3	118.6	121.6
Maize	113.0	116.8	97.9	122.9	119.9	124.2	125.0
(c) Pulses ^b	102.7	104.9	100.1	111.1	112.8	124.5	119.1
Gram	94.7	111.1	113.7	111.2	115.3	128.7	120.1
Tur	110.4	89.7	95.1	87.6	88.6	103.8	113.5
B. Non-foodgrains	105.2	101.4	100.6	112.2	112.6	111.1	114.1
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	110.3	99.0	93.8	115.7	109.3	110.1	112.9
Groundnut	123.5	98.4	83.8	119.4	111.9	84.1	148.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	93.1	106.3	109.9	110.2	104.1	117.3	110.4
(b) Fibres							
Cotton	111.7	96.2	96.4	119.4	117.5	116.1	127.1
Jute	97.4	95.1	107.4	100.4	103.0	103.3	110.4
Mesta	102.5	96.0	94.3	93.8	104.9	104.0	114.3
(c) Plantation Crops							
Tea	97.7	100.6	102.5	100.0	101.1	101.1	na
Coffee	84.3	83.1	90.5	93.2	95.7	95.7	na
Rubber	96.8	97.3	90.2	90.2	91.6	89.9	na
(d) Others							
Sugarcane	100.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	104.8	99.8	102.2
Tobacco	97.0	107.0	116.1	126.1	124.6	119.2	na
Potato	109.1	112.0	118.7	135.3	129.5	135.5	na
C. All Commodities	104.7	103.4	100.6	110.9	113.6	113.9	114.7

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley^b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na : Not Available

Table 1.12 : Production of Major Crops

(Million tonnes)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains ^a	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	218.1	244.5	259.3	257.1	264.8
Kharif	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	104.0	120.9	131.3	128.1	129.2
Rabi	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	114.1	123.6	128.0	129.1	135.5
Cereals ^b	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	203.4	226.3	240.8	238.8	245.5
Kharif	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	99.7	113.8	125.2	122.2	123.2
Rabi	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	103.7	112.5	115.6	116.6	122.3
Pulses ^c	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.7	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.3
Kharif	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.2	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0
Rabi	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	10.5	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.3
Rice	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	89.1	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.5
Kharif	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	75.9	80.7	92.8	92.4	91.7
Rabi	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.2	15.3	12.5	12.9	14.9
Wheat	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	80.8	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.9
Jowar	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.4
Kharif	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.3
Rabi	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.1
Maize	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.7	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.4
Bajra	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	6.5	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.2
Gram	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.9
Tur	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.3
Oilseeds ^d	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	24.9	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.9
Kharif	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	15.7	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.4
Rabi	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	9.2	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.5
Groundnut	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	5.4	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.7
Kharif	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	3.8	6.6	5.1	3.2	7.8
Rabi	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	6.6	8.2	6.6	8.0	8.0
Sugarcane	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	292.3	342.4	361.0	341.2	350.0
Cotton ^e	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	24.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	36.7
Jute and Mesta ^f	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.8	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.6
Jute	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	11.2	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.0
Mesta	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Plantation Crops									
Tea	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coffee	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Potato	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	36.6	42.3	46.6	45.3	41.5

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses^b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals^c : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^d : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^e : Bales of 170 Kgs.^f : Bales of 180 Kgs.

na : Not Available

Table 1.13 : Gross Area under Major Crops

(Million hectares)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains ^a	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	121.3	126.7	124.8	120.8	126.0
Kharif	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	69.5	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.3
Rabi	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	51.8	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.8
Cereals ^b	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	98.0	100.3	100.3	97.5	100.8
Kharif	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	58.9	60.1	60.9	57.7	59.1
Rabi	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	39.1	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.7
Pulses ^c	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	23.3	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.2
Kharif	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	10.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.1
Rabi	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	12.7	14.1	13.3	13.3	15.1
Rice	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	41.9	42.9	44.0	42.8	43.9
Kharif	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	37.6	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.4
Rabi	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.5
Wheat	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.0	31.2
Jowar	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.2	5.8
Kharif	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.2
Rabi	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.6
Maize	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.4
Bajra	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	8.9	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.9
Gram	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	8.2	9.2	8.3	8.5	10.2
Tur	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9
Oilseeds ^d	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	26.0	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.5
Kharif	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.3	20.0
Rabi	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.6
Groundnut	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5
Kharif	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.6
Rabi	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	5.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.7
Sugarcane	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0
Cotton ^e	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.0	11.7
Jute and Mesta ^f	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mesta	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plantation Crops									
Tea	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Potato	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses^b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals^c : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^d : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^e : Bales of 170 Kgs.^f : Bales of 180 Kgs.

na : Not Available

Table 1.14 : Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Foodgrains ^a	872	1023	1380	1626	1756	1860	1909	1798	1930	2078	2128	2101
Kharif	837	933	1231	1357	1522	1644	1654	1496	1669	1822	1892	1866
Rabi	942	1195	1635	2067	2091	2174	2263	2202	2278	2430	2431	2387
Cereals ^b	949	1142	1571	1844	2020	2151	2183	2075	2256	2401	2449	2435
Kharif	892	1015	1357	1512	1706	1846	1841	1693	1893	2057	2116	2084
Rabi	1093	1434	2010	2438	2526	2645	2721	2649	2800	2933	2932	2933
Pulses ^c	524	473	578	544	612	625	659	630	691	699	789	764
Kharif	410	361	471	417	449	557	478	397	578	541	594	593
Rabi	607	571	672	604	751	688	804	823	790	831	934	878
Rice	1123	1336	1740	1901	2131	2202	2178	2125	2239	2393	2462	2424
Kharif	1100	1303	1670	1788	2024	2095	2081	2019	2121	2312	2374	2326
Rabi	1625	2071	2671	3042	3130	3147	3009	3053	3176	3224	3353	3274
Wheat	1307	1630	2281	2708	2708	2802	2907	2839	2989	3131	3117	3075
Jowar	466	660	814	764	844	1021	962	860	949	810	850	925
Kharif	533	737	969	938	992	1176	1055	853	1119	1072	1171	1051
Rabi	354	520	582	594	727	894	904	865	827	623	644	847
Maize	1279	1159	1518	1822	1912	2335	2414	2024	2540	2478	2566	2583
Bajra	622	458	658	688	886	1042	1015	731	1079	1171	1198	1164
Gram	663	657	712	744	845	762	895	915	895	928	1036	967
Tur	709	689	673	618	650	826	671	711	655	662	776	848
Oilseeds ^d	579	532	771	810	916	1115	1007	958	1193	1133	1168	1153
Kharif	649	492	698	757	836	1154	961	875	1203	1123	1135	1123
Rabi	449	588	872	929	1055	1034	1097	1146	1174	1155	1244	1221
Groundnut	834	736	904	977	866	1459	1163	991	1411	1323	995	1750
Kharif	na	629	751	861	689	1386	1063	835	1335	1188	811	1712
Rabi	na	1444	1611	1756	1880	1857	1764	1830	1846	1938	1910	1929
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	560	904	935	1095	1001	1143	1183	1185	1121	1262	1188
Sugarcane	48	58	65	69	69	69	65	70	70	70	70	70
Cotton ^e	106	152	225	190	421	467	403	403	499	491	486	532
Jute and Mesta ^f	1032	1130	1634	1867	2170	2101	2071	2349	2192	2268	2281	2449
Jute	1186	1245	1833	2026	2342	2260	2207	2492	2329	2389	2396	2561
Mesta	684	828	988	1078	1210	1219	1141	1121	1115	1248	1237	1365
Plantation Crops												
Tea	1182	1491	1794	1673	1667	1705	1695	1695	1695	1695	1730	1730
Coffee	814	624	759	959	1000	761	748.0	815	838	838	766	766
Rubber	653	788	1076	1576	1800	1299	1306	1211	1211	1211	1206	1206
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	10	13	16	18	15	18	19	20	23	25	22	21

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. na : Not Available

* : 4th Advance Estimates ^a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses ^b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals^d : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.^c : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses^e : Bales of 170 Kgs. ^f : Bales of 180 Kgs.

Table 1.15 : Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2013-14*

(Production Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	15.3	14.4	14.4
	Uttar Pradesh	14.6	13.7	28.1
	Andhra Pradesh	13.0	12.2	40.3
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	30.3	31.5	31.5
	Punjab	17.0	17.8	49.3
	Madhya Pradesh	13.9	14.5	63.8
Maize	Andhra Pradesh	5.0	20.4	20.4
	Karnataka	4.0	16.3	36.8
	Maharashtra	3.1	12.6	49.4
Total Coarse Cereals	Karnataka	6.7	15.6	15.6
	Rajasthan	6.6	15.3	30.9
	Maharashtra	6.3	14.5	45.5
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	3.8	232.9	232.9
	Rajasthan	1.6	101.2	334.2
	Maharashtra	1.6	16.4	350.6
Tur	Maharashtra	1.0	161.7	161.7
	Karnataka	0.6	130.4	292.1
	Madhya Pradesh	0.5	14.0	306.1
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	5.1	26.4	26.4
	Maharashtra	3.1	16.2	42.6
	Rajasthan	2.5	12.8	55.4
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	50.1	18.9	18.9
	Punjab	28.9	10.9	29.8
	Madhya Pradesh	24.2	9.2	39.0
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.9	50.9	50.9
	Andhra Pradesh	1.2	12.7	63.6
	Tamil Nadu	1.0	9.9	73.5
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	3.8	48.1	48.1
	Madhya Pradesh	0.9	11.3	59.4
	Haryana	0.9	11.1	70.5
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.4	44.8	44.8
	Maharashtra	4.8	39.9	84.7
	Rajasthan	1.0	8.2	92.9
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.3	54.5	54.5
	Andhra Pradesh	0.1	16.4	70.9
	Maharashtra	0.0	7.3	78.2
Total Oilseeds	Gujarat	6.8	20.8	20.8
	Madhya Pradesh	6.7	20.3	41.1
	Rajasthan	6.1	18.5	59.5
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	135.2	38.6	38.6
	Maharashtra	76.6	21.9	60.5
	Karnataka	35.9	10.3	70.7
Cotton ^a	Gujarat	11.0	29.9	29.9
	Maharashtra	8.5	23.3	53.2
	Andhra Pradesh	7.1	19.5	72.7
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	8.6	74.4	74.4
	Bihar	1.9	16.7	91.1
	Assam	0.7	6.4	97.5

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

* : 4th Advance Estimates

^a : Production in million bales of 170 kgs.^b : Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

Table 1.16 : Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

Year	Cereals						Pulses	Per capita net availability		
	Population (million)	Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Net availability (million tonnes)	per day (grams)			
							Cereals	Pulses	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8	
1972	563.9	82.3	(-0.5	(-4.7	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1	
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-0.3	80.1	8.7	350.5	41.1	421.6	
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-0.4	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2	
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+5.6	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5	
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+10.7	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3	
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-1.6	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6	
1978	645.7	100.1	(-0.8	(-0.3	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0	
1979	660.3	104.8	(-0.3	(+0.4	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5	
1980	675.2	88.5	(-0.5	(-5.8	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4	
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8	
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+1.3	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8	
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+2.7	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3	
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+7.1	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7	
1985	750.4	116.9	(-0.3	(+2.7	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0	
1986	766.5	119.9	(-0.1	(-1.6	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1	
1987	782.7	115.2	(-0.4	(-9.5	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8	
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-4.6	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5	
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+2.6	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5	
1990	832.6	138.4	...	(+6.2	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4	
1991	851.7	141.9	(-0.6	(-4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1	
1992	867.8	136.8	(-0.7	(-1.6	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8	
1993	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+10.3	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1	
1994	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+7.5	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2	
1995	922.0	155.3	(-3.0	(-1.7	154.0	12.7	457.6	37.8	495.4	
1996	941.6	147.1	(-3.5	(-8.5	152.1	11.3	442.5	32.7	475.2	
1997	959.8	162.0	(-0.6	(-1.8	163.2	13.0	466.0	37.1	503.1	
1998	978.1	156.9	(-2.9	(+6.1	147.9	11.7	414.2	32.8	447.0	
1999	996.4	165.1	(-1.5	(+7.5	156.1	13.3	429.2	36.5	465.7	
2000	1014.8	171.8	(-1.4	(+13.9	156.6	11.7	422.7	31.8	454.4	
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-4.5	(+12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2	
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-8.5	(-9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1	
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-7.1	(-23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6	
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-7.7	(-3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7	
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-7.2	(-2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4	
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-3.8	(-1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3	
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-7.0	(+1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8	
2008	1153.1	197.3	(-14.4	(+17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0	
2009	1169.4	192.4	(-7.2	(+11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0	
2010	1185.8	178.0	(-4.7	(-0.5	173.8	15.3	401.7	35.4	437.1	
2011	1201.9	198.0	(-9.6	(+8.3	180.1	18.9	410.6	43.0	453.6	
2012	1213.4	211.9	(-19.8	(+11.2	181.0	18.4	408.6	41.7	450.3	
2013(P)	1228.8	208.9	(-22.2	(-23.6	210.3	18.8	468.9	41.9	510.8	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

... : Negligible. P : Provisional

Notes: 1. Population figure relates to mid year.

2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1961 figures correspond to the production of 1960-61 and so on for subsequent years.

3. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production [-] seed, feed and wastage, [-] exports [+/-] imports, [+/-] change in stocks.

4. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. net availability, thus worked out further divided by the number of days in a year i.e. 365 days gives us net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

5. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of trader, producers and consumers.

6. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

Table 1.17 : Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1955	61.9	0.5	63.2	...	1.6	0.8	2.1	2.5
1960	67.5	5.1	71.2	1.3	4.9	7.2	1.9	6.9
1965	78.2	7.4	84.6	4.0	10.1	8.8	5.2	11.9
1970	87.1	3.6	89.5	6.7	8.8	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-)0.5	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-)0.6	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-)0.2	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-)0.2	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-)0.3	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-)0.1	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-)0.3	12.2	12.7
1993	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995	167.6	(-)2.6	166.7	22.6	15.3	(-)1.6	13.5	9.0
1996	157.9	(-)3.1	163.3	19.8	18.3	(-)1.9	12.5	11.2
1997	174.5	(-)0.1	176.2	23.6	17.8	...	13.5	10.1
1998	168.2	(-)2.5	159.6	26.3	18.6	(-)1.6	15.6	11.1
1999	178.2	(-)1.3	169.4	30.8	17.7	(-)0.8	17.3	9.9
2000	183.6	(-)1.4	168.3	35.6	13.0	(-)0.8	19.4	7.7
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011(p)	214.2	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	na	na	na	73.4	44.9	na	na	na
2013	na	na	na	58.9	44.5	na	na	na
2014	na	na	na	59.8	43.5	na	na	na

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation

... : Negligible.

P : Provisional

na : Not Available

^a : Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.^b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

Notes : 1. Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. Net Imports from 1981 to 1994 are only on Government account and from 1995 onwards the Net Imports are total Imports and Exports of the Country.

Table 1.18 : Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a (Kg.)	Vanaspatti ^b (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.) ^c	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	na	na	362.0	67.0	2.4
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1965-66	2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	16.4	346.0	72.0	4.8
1966-67	2.7	0.7	5.2	14.0	1.7	15.7	399.0	72.0	5.2
1967-68	3.4	0.8	4.3	13.6	1.7	15.3	339.0	69.0	5.7
1968-69	2.6	0.9	5.0	14.4	1.9	16.3	376.0	73.0	6.0
1969-70	3.0	0.9	6.1	13.6	2.0	15.6	430.0	62.0	6.5
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1971-72	3.0	1.1	6.8	12.4	2.2	14.6	426.0	65.0	7.3
1972-73	2.4	1.0	6.2	13.2	2.0	15.2	458.0	69.0	7.3
1973-74	3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	13.9	492.0	64.0	8.1
1974-75	3.3	0.6	5.8	12.9	1.7	14.6	471.0	62.0	8.8
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	7.0	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0	64.0	41.9
1992-93	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	60.0	45.6
1993-94	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	56.0	48.8
1994-95	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	664.0	55.0	53.0
1995-96	7.0	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	646.0	55.0	56.2
1996-97	8.0	1.0	14.6	16.2	13.1	29.3	657.0	58.0	58.6
1997-98	6.2	1.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	30.9	635.0	58.0	62.9
1998-99	8.5	1.3	14.9	13.1	15.1	28.2	684.0	65.0	66.7
1999-00	9.0	1.4	15.6	14.2	16.4	30.6	642.0	55.0	71.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5(P)	19.8	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspatti, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution. 3. Ministry of Textiles. 4. Tea Board. 5. Coffee Board.
2. Department of Sugar & Edible Oils. 6. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.
na : Not Available P : Provisional

a: Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspatti.

b: Relates to calendar year.

c: Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

d: The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards

e: Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969

f: Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

Table 1.19 : Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

		1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (Apr.-Dec. 2014)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A.	Nitrogenous fertilizers												
	Production	830	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12157	12259	12194	12338	9386
	Imports	477	1510	414	154	3677	3844	3447	4493	5240	4801	3920	3579
	Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17300	16821	16750	na
B.	Phosphatic fertilizers												
	Production	229	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4223	4104	3541	3714	2860
	Imports	32	452	1311	396	1391	2927	2756	3802	4427	2797	1588	1760
	Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7914	6653	5633	na
C.	Potassic fertilizers												
	Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2653	3380	2945	4069	3335	1559	1926	2076
	Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2576	2062	2099	na
D.	All fertilizers (NPK)												
	Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16380	16363	15735	16092	12246
	Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	7721	10151	9148	12364	13002	9157	7434	7415
	Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27790	25536	24482	na

Source : Department of Fertilizers , Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.

na: Not Available

Table 1.20 : Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69730	9040
2013-14	137.7	73890	9579(P)

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries

P : Provisional

Table 1.21: Production of Coal and Lignite

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal			Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	na	na	na	32.3	na	na
1960-61	17.0	na	38.2	na	na	na
1970-71	17.8	na	55.1	na	3.4	na
1980-81	24.6	8.0	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0
1981-82	26.9	9.2	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5
1982-83	30.1	7.5	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4
1983-84	30.1	6.2	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5
1984-85	30.6	6.0	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2
1985-86	29.1	6.6	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3
1986-87	27.9	11.6	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2
1987-88	26.3	14.7	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9
1988-89	25.2	17.6	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0
1989-90	24.5	19.9	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7
1990-91	24.1	21.2	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5
1991-92	26.3	20.0	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8
1992-93	25.7	19.6	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9
1993-94	26.0	19.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1
1994-95	24.5	19.7	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1
1995-96	23.5	16.6	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3
1996-97	22.6	17.9	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2
1997-98	24.2	19.3	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0
1998-99	23.8	15.4	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1
2000-01	19.3	11.8	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3
2003-04	18.3	11.1	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3
2004-05	18.2	12.0	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0
2005-06	17.0	14.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1
2006-07	17.2	14.9	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1
2007-08	18.1	16.4	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0
2008-09	17.3	17.5	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2
2009-10	17.7	26.7	487.6	532.0	34.1	566.1
2010-11	17.7	31.9	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4
2011-12	16.2	35.4	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3
2012-13	14.6	37.0	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9
2013-14	9.7	47.1	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0
2014-15*	—	—	—	426.7	32.7	459.4

Source : Ministry of Coal

na : Not Available

^a : Including Meghalaya Coal.

* : Upto December 2014

Table 1.22 : Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)

A : Installed Plant Capacity							(Thousand MW)
Year	Utilities			Total	Non-Utilities	Total [5]+[6]	
	Hydro	Thermal+RES*	Nuclear				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	0.6	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0.0	4.6	1.0	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8	
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4	
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	65.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4	
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	76.0	2.7	105.0	17.1	122.1	
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6	
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0	
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0	
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9	
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1	
2011-12	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4	
2012-13	39.5	179.1	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1	
2013-14	40.5	199.9	4.8	245.2	36.5	281.7	
2014-15(P)	40.8	209.4	4.8	255.0	40.7	295.7	

Source : Ministry of Power

P : Provisional (up to 30.11.2014)

^a : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Sources

* : RES includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

Table 1.22 : Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)

B : Energy Generated (Gross)							(Billion KWH)
Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total [5]+[6]	
	Hydro	Thermal+RES*	Nuclear	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 ^a	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2	
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9	
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0	
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1	
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9	
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2	
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1	
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3	
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0	
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1	
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4	
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3	
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0	
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3	
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4	
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4	
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6	
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7	
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3	
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5	
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380.0	38.2	418.1	
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7	
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8	
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9	
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2	
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5	
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1	
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5	
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3	
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8	
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4	
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5	
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723.0	90.5	813.1	
2008-09 ^a	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9	
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0	
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7	
2011-12	130.5	759.4	33.3	923.2	128.2	1051.4	
2012-13	113.7	817.9	32.9	964.5	144.0	1108.5	
2013-14	134.9	845.7	34.2	1014.8	151.2	1166.0	
2014-15(P)	99.6	619.3	22.4	741.4	105.0	846.4	

Source : Ministry of Power

^a : Calendar Year RES : Renewable Energy Sources

* : RES includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

P : Provisional (generation data up to 30.11.2014 except for RES which is up to October, 2014)

Table 1.23 : Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (000's)											
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	18.9	19.6	20.3b	20.9b	21.6b
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.0	64.4	64.6b	65.4b	65.8b
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)											
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	887.8 ^a	921.7 ^a	969.1 ^a	1008.1 ^a	1051.6 ^a
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	892.2 ^a	926.4 ^a	975.2 ^a	1014.2 ^a	1058.8 ^a
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)											
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	600.6 ^a	625.7 ^a	667.6	691.7 ^a	665.8 ^a
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	601.3 ^a	626.5 ^a	668.6	692.6 ^a	666.7 ^a
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ Crores)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	56937.3 ^a	60687.1 ^a	67761.41 ^a	83478.8 ^a	91570.9 ^a
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	674	676	686	683	630
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	94.8	97.0	101.5	120.7	137.5
7. Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	7245.8	7651.1	8224.4 ^b	8420.7 ^b	8397.1 ^b
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	903.5	978.5	1046.5 ^b	1098.1 ^b	1158.7 ^b
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crores)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^b	23488.2 ^b	25792.6 ^b	28246.4 ^b	31322.8 ^b	36532.3 ^b
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	124.7	127.9	127.2 ^b	130.4 ^b	138.0 ^b
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	25.9	26.3	27.0 ^b	28.5 ^b	31.5 ^b

Source: Ministry of Railways

P : Provisional

^a : Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.^b : Includes Metro Railway, Kolkata.

Table 1.24 : Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

A : Traffic Originating

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10 ^a	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14(P) ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.1	223.7	396.2	420.4	455.8	496.4	508.1
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.7	11.6	13.3	14.5	15.6	17.3
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	24.2	24.1	25.7	26.0	27.8
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	7.7	8.8	9.5	9.4	11.1
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	31.9	32.8	35.2	35.3	39.0
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	43.6	25.7	8.4	5.5	6.6
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.3	44.7	54.7	61.6	66.8
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.8	48.1	40.3	44.4	50.9
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	132.7	118.5	103.4	111.4	124.3
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	93.2	99.1	107.7	105.9	109.8
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	38.7	43.5	46.3	49.0	55.1
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	43.7	48.2	52.7	46.2	44.7
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	38.9	39.3	39.8	40.6	41.2
9. Container Service -											
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.6	11.0	9.5	9.4	10.9
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.3	26.6	28.5	31.7	32.6
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	35.0	37.6	38.0	41.0	43.5
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	66.1	69.2	75.7	66.6	68.8
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	887.8	921.7	969.1	1008.1	1051.6

Source: Ministry of Railways

P : Provisional

na : Not Available

^a : Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

POL : Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Table 1.24 : Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

B : Goods Carried											
(Billion tonne km.)											
Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10 ^a	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 (P) ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	133.4	247.0	268.3	291.5	303.4	271.9
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	13.5	8.9	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.1
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	12.1	25.4	24.9	26.3	27.2	28.0
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	6.1	7.4	7.6	6.9	7.0
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	31.5	32.2	33.9	34.1	35.0
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	25.0	15.5	2.0	3.1	2.7
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.0	9.6	14.3	15.4	16.4
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	19.0	21.2	19.7	19.6	18.1
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.0	46.4	36.0	38.1	37.2
5. Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	24.9	53.8	57.0	62.0	62.7	60.5
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	33.1	50.3	52.0	57.9	71.3	70.5
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	23.0	36.6	40.7	43.9	39.0	34.5
8. POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	19.9	24.9	26.1	26.1	28.5	29.7
9. Container Service -											
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	12.7	13.8	13.6	13.8	15.9
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	31.6	27.2	31.6	36.2	36.2
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.3	41.0	45.2	50.0	52.1
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	44.5	49.5	52.3	60.8	54.4	64.3
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.6	235.8	312.4	600.6	625.7	667.6	691.7	665.8

Source: Ministry of Railways

P : Provisional

na : Not Available

^a : Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

POL : Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Table 1.25 : Operations of Road Transport

	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Length of roads	(Thousand km)										
Total ^a		399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4582.4	4690.3	4865.4	4949.3(P)
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1090.2	1601.7	2432.8	2524.7	2698.6	2742.0(P)
2. Length of national highways	(Thousand km)										
Total ^a		19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	70.9	70.9	76.8	79.1(P)
Surfaced		na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	70.9	70.9	76.8	79.1(P)
3. Length of state highways	(Thousand km)										
Total ^a		na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	160.2	163.9	164.4	168.3(P)
Surfaced		na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	158.2	161.9	163.0	166.3(P)
4. Number of registered vehicles	(Thousand)										
All vehicles		306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	127746.0	141866.0	159491.0	172285.0(P)
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	6432.0	7064.0	7658.0	8119.0(P)
Buses		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1527.0	1604.0	1677.0	1749.0(P)
5. Revenue from road transport	(₹ crore)										
Central		34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	48386.9	75453.2	75572.5	90931.2
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	39512.6	45992.4	55161.1	51527.8*

Source : Ministry of Road Transport & Highways.

a : Includes rural roads constructed under the Jawahar Rozgar Yojana as on 31st March 1996. na : Not Available. P: Provisional

Sources : *National Highways - Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways*

: State Highways – State Public Works Department

: Registered Vehicles – Office of the State Transport Commissioners

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central) – Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs.

: Revenue from Road Transport (State) – State Finance – A Study of Budgets 2013-14 by RBI -

* : The figure excluding Sales Tax on Motor Spirit and Lubricants)

Table 1.26: Growth of Civil Aviation

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Total fleet strength (Number)												
(i) Air India	13	10	17	24	26	36						
(ii) Indian Airlines	88	73	49	56	53	61						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)							113	98	91	95	95	99*
(iv) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines					37	80	232	220	229	253	273	-
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (Million)												
(i) Air India	7.56	27.52	98.01	138.10	145.65	221.80						
(ii) Indian Airlines	10.0	20.00	40.03	69.92	74.03	101.73						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)							353.30	367.70	360.30	3346	3910.00	4188.161
(iv) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines					441.94	1059.99	5338.58	6499.15	7672.99	7020.81	7280.77	8139.12*
3. Number of passengers carried (Lakh)												
(i) Air India	1.25	4.87	14.18	21.61	33.50	44.40						
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.90	21.30	54.29	78.66	59.30	71.32						
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Limited)							117.50	127.80	134.30	141.83	154.06	169.47
(iv) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines					54.22	118.24	422.19	512.88	588.34	548.54	579.96	655.60*
4. Passengers handled at (Lakh)												
AAI Airports	na	na	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	508.71	596.43	684.00	683.87	716.48	574.64
Joint Venture Int'l Airports							728.84	837.87	939.00	910.14	972.68	806.21
Total at Indian Airports							1237.55	1434.3	1623.10	1594.01	1689.16	1380.85
5. Cargo handled at AAI Airports (Thousand tonnes)												
AAI Airports	na	na	178.70	377.33	797.41	1278.47	592.95	726.52	703.43	650.41	637.72	517.84
Joint Venture Int'l Airports							1366.76	1621.92	1576.56	1540.14	1641.43	1391.32
Total at Indian Airports							1959.71	2348.44	2279.99	2190.55	2279.15	1909.16

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation.

a : Updated up to December, 2014

na : Not Available

* : Anticipated

Note: Sahara Airlines commenced its operations in 1991 and Jet Airways in May 1993.

Table 1.27 : Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	(Million Tonnes)											
	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (Apr-Dec)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Crude Oil												
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	192.8	197.0	204.1	219.2	222.5	166.7
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	33.7	37.7	38.1	37.9	37.8	28.2
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.8	16.4	18.0	19.4	19.6	14.0
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	21.9	21.3	20.1	18.4	18.2	14.1
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	159.3	163.6	171.7	184.8	189.2	142.3
II. Petroleum Products												
1. Domestic consumption ^b of which	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	137.8	141.0	148.1	157.1	158.2	122.3
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	10.1	10.7	11.2	12.3	11.5	8.0
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	9.3	8.9	8.2	7.5	7.2	5.3
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	56.2	60.1	64.8	69.1	68.4	51.9
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	11.6	10.8	9.3	7.7	6.2	4.4
2. Domestic production ^c of which	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	184.6	194.8	203.2	217.7	220.8	165.4
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	18.8	19.2	18.8	19.0	18.5	13.1
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	8.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.4	5.7
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	73.3	78.1	82.9	91.1	93.8	70.5
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	18.3	20.5	18.4	15.1	13.4	9.0
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	14.7	17.4	15.8	15.8	16.7	14.9
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	51.2	59.1	60.8	63.4	67.9	48.6
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-36.5	-41.7	-45.0	-47.6	-51.1	-33.6

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

* : Provisional na : Not Available

^a : Excluding Import of LNG

^b : Excluding refinery fuel consumption including import by private parties.

^c : Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Note: Excludes other inputs from refineries crude throughput.

Table 1.28 : Index of Industrial Production

(Base 2004-05=100)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	2005-06	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	General Index	100.0	108.6	152.9	165.5	170.3	172.2	172.0
10	Mining	14.2	102.3	124.5	131.0	128.5	125.5	124.7
15-36	Manufacturing	75.5	110.3	161.3	175.7	181.0	183.3	181.9
15	Food products and beverages	7.3	113.2	133.5	142.9	164.8	169.5	167.7
16	Tobacco products	1.6	101.0	102.0	104.1	109.7	109.2	110.2
17	Textiles	6.2	108.3	127.4	135.9	134.0	142.0	148.3
18	Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	2.8	114.1	137.1	142.2	130.1	143.6	171.6
19	Luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness & footwear; tanning and dressing of leather products	0.6	90.9	105.8	114.3	118.5	127.1	133.7
20	Wood and products of wood & cork except furniture; articles of straw & plating materials	1.1	106.8	160.1	156.5	159.2	147.9	144.6
21	Paper and paper products	1.0	106.3	121.1	131.4	138.0	138.7	138.6
22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	1.1	113.7	133.8	148.8	192.8	183.0	183.4
23	Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	6.7	100.6	121.8	121.5	125.8	136.4	143.5
24	Chemicals and chemical products	10.1	101.0	120.7	123.1	122.7	127.3	138.6
25	Rubber and plastics products	2.0	112.3	167.4	185.2	184.6	185.0	181.1
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.3	107.8	145.4	151.4	158.6	161.6	163.3
27	Basic metals	11.3	115.5	162.4	176.7	192.1	195.8	196.4
28	Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	3.1	111.1	158.6	182.8	203.3	193.8	180.2
29	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.8	126.1	198.0	256.3	241.3	230.0	219.2
30	Office, accounting & computing machinery	0.3	145.3	154.4	146.3	148.7	128.1	108.0
31	Electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	2.0	116.8	459.2	472.1	367.1	369.2	422.6
32	Radio, TV and communication equipment & apparatus	1.0	122.7	809.1	911.5	950.5	1003.7	730.1
33	Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.6	95.4	100.9	107.8	119.5	117.1	111.1
34	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	4.1	110.1	179.1	233.3	258.6	244.8	221.3
35	Other transport equipment	1.8	115.3	171.1	210.7	235.8	235.7	249.5
36	Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	3.0	116.2	152.7	141.2	138.6	131.5	113.3
40	Electricity	10.3	105.2	130.8	138.0	149.3	155.2	164.7

Source: Central Statistics Office

n.e.c. : not elsewhere classified

Table 2.1 : Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories

(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (BE)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Total Outlay	36845	176548	615658	2070959	2396419	2725009	3250674	3117262	3655506
A. Development ¹	24426	105922	317464	1170691	1385265	1605787	1879870	1836051	2108656
B. Non-development	12419	70626	298194	900268	1011154	1119222	1370804	1281211	1546850
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	141781	154117	170913	193407	178504	203672
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	317287	351145	403235	469592	465129	539034
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	18490	20205	22971	26724	27699	30545
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	67830	77103	89815	102977	105166	117959
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	354881	408584	432288	578104	504713	655640
II. Current Revenue	24563	110607	393284	1321414	1720242	1842477	2234987	2074017	2537333
A. Tax Revenue	19844	87723	305320	1000844	1271665	1467890	1751124	1726549	2032489
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	367142	437790	487341	563096	558807	660442
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	83324	135813	149328	186694	164853	187308
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	102991	137701	144901	193729	171315	196805
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	231461	293256	361332	423263	429977	503653
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	215926	267105	324988	384342	401597	484281
B. Non-tax Revenue ³ (Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	4719	22884	87964	320570	448577	374587	483863	347468	504844
III. GAP (I-II)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(160538)	(184323)	(202717)	(259859)	(196770)	(265910)
IV. Net Capital Receipts (A+B)	8831	54455	223283	751949	684695	785377	1003285	968271	1099044
A. Internal (net)	7161	50192	214965	737770	658466	769967	990250	963294	1087030
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	531493	445433	603608	678735	673848	735226
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	26030	3950	19078	7440	2021	7092
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	44413	26131	17894	25713	23926	38501
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	135834	182952	129387	278362	263499	306211
B. External ⁶	1670	4263	8318	14179	26229	15410	13035	4977	12014
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	11038	23556	12448	10148	2215	10558
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	22177	35330	26034	26048	18491	27646
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	11140	11774	13586	15900	16276	17088
2. Grants	436	586	813	3141	2673	2962	2887	2762	1456
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0						
V. Overall Budgetary Deficit	3451	11486	-909	-2404	-8517	97153	12401	74975	19128

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

na : Not Available RE : Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

Notes:

- Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹559 crore in 1980-81, ₹550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹629 crore in 2000-2001, nil in 2007-08, ₹1444 crore in 2008-09, ₹3654 crore in 2009-10, ₹9051 in 2010-11, ₹1613 crore in 2011-12, ₹4149 in 2012-13(RE) and ₹42149 in 2013-14(BE).
- Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
- ₹538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

Table 2.2 : Total Expenditure of the Central Government

								(₹ crore)
1	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360109
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1002126	284215	1286341	2946106	529055	3475161	212323	4973825
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66 ^a	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425 ^a	3940 ^a
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1976-77	3606	1112	4718	3945	502	4447	3986	13150
1977-78	3678	1107	4785	4678	755	5433	4768	14986
1978-79	3975	1301	5277	5683	1063	6745	5696	17717
1979-80	4502	1528	6030	6064	1220	7283	5191	18504
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1981-82	6096	2552	8648	7728	1525	9253	7500	25401
1982-83	7057	2884	9941	9590	1788	11378	9175	30494
1983-84	8130	3356	11486	11436	2337	13773	10729	35988
1984-85	9428	4123	13552	14938	2958	17896	12432	43879
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1986-87	14665	5905	20570	21243	4408	25651	17803	64023
1987-88	16551	5961	22512	25380	5474	30854	16938	70305
1988-89	18764	7056	25820	31399	5750	37148	18434	81402
1989-90	20784	8137	28920	37877	6835	44712	21417	95049
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1991-92	24466	9259	33725	51378	8449	59827	19179	112731
1992-93	26865	11875	38739	58518	9092	67610	19578	125927
1993-94 ^b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788

Contd....

Table 2.2 : Total Expenditure of the Central Government (Contd.)

								(₹ crore)
1	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1994-95	34878	14328	49206	76368	13974	90342	27450	166998
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1996-97	44238	17946	62184	100807	16294	117101	31975	211260
1997-98 ^c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
1998-99	59920	20647	80567	137611	18671	156282	26907	263755
1999-2000	68831	26075	94906	161549	20482	182031	30572	307509
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2001-02	77324	12634	89958	201188	28009	229197	41462	360616
2002-03	85389	21697	107086	228501	29406	257907	33886	398879
2003-04	87170	23997	111167	248436	32038	280474	34491	426132
2004-05	105692	27396	133088	259529	36822	296351	34393	463831
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530
2009-10	210625	58999	269624	580898	113345	694243	28575	992442
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728
2011-12	255498	65041	320539	756885	141353	898238	44439	1263216
2012-13(RE)	269339	77974	347312	862641	140059	1002700	48261	1398273
2013-14(BE)	315318	97498	412816	952913	189945	1142858	102359	1658033

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

^a : For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

^b : From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

^c : From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

Table 2.3 : Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories

S. No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)							Percentage distribution						
		Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2011-12 (Actual)	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Realization (At current prices)	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Projected (At 2006-07 prices)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2009-10 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2010-11 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2011-12 (Actual)	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Realization (At current prices)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	Agriculture & allied activities	136381	20083	27117	29498	40370	45781	162849	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.5
II	Rural development	301069	34309	59080	58615	67008	65996	285008	8.3	7.2	9.4	8.2	8.1	7.0	8.0
III	Special area programmes	26329	6607	6999	7875	10093	12563	44138	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
IV	Irrigation & flood control	210326	38275	41164	42853	46049	49221	217563	5.8	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.1
V	Energy	854123	84677	106212	148372	150251	162661	652173	23.4	17.8	16.9	20.7	18.2	17.4	18.2
VI	Industry & Minerals	153600	19501	30260	39041	45056	46084	179943	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.0
VII	Transport	572443	83743	105064	127356	139541	156353	612058	15.7	17.6	16.7	17.8	16.9	16.7	17.1
VIII	Communications	95380	8348	13090	14748	10336	6586	53108	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.3	0.7	1.5
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	87933	9909	11860	13267	15948	16157	67141	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9
X	General economic services	62523	10183	11108	11482	20496	31218	84487	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.3	2.4
XI	Social services	1102327	153133	209206	215955	272031	322215	1172540	30.2	32.2	33.3	30.1	32.9	34.4	32.7
XII	General services	42283	6243	6999	7972	9088	21457	51759	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.4
XIII	Total (I to XII)	3644718	475012	628161	717035	826268	936292	3582767	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Planning Commission.

Table 2.4 : Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories

S.No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)				Percentage distribution			
		Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 Actual	Annual Plan 2013-14 (RE)	Annual Plan 2014-15 (BE)*	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 Actual	Annual Plan 2013-14 (RE)	Annual Plan 2014-15 (BE)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Agriculture & allied activities	363273	52521	61356	11531	4.7	5.4	4.8	2.4
II	Rural development	457464	66194	73255	3061	6.0	6.8	5.7	0.6
III	Special area programmes	80370	11289	18095	0	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.0
IV	Irrigation & flood control	422012	54394	71253	1797	5.5	5.6	5.6	0.4
V	Energy	1438466	179438	238019	166275	18.8	18.5	18.6	34.3
VI	Industry & Minerals	377302	46786	51428	40209	4.9	4.8	4.0	8.3
VII	Transport	1204172	145002	175543	116202	15.7	14.9	13.7	24.0
VIII	Communications	80984	6289	9333	13009	1.1	0.6	0.7	2.7
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	167350	18304	22664	18792	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.9
X	General economic services	305612	37079	47660	26318	4.0	3.8	3.7	5.4
XI	Social services	2664843	340266	443357	79433	34.7	35.0	34.6	16.4
XII	General services	107959	14390	69060	7906	1.4	1.5	5.4	1.6
XIII	Total (I to XII)	7669807	971951	1281022	484533	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Planning Commission.

* : The Outlays are only of the Centre as Outlays of State Plans are not yet finalized.

RE : Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

Table 2.5 : Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2013-14 (RE/LE) and 2014-15 (BE/AP)

		(₹ crore)					
Items		2013-14			2014-15		
		States and Uts (LE)	Centre (RE)	Total (2+3)	States and Uts (LE)	Centre (BE)	Total (5+6)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Domestic non-debt resources	173425	-8551	164874	185657	85427	271084
	a BCR	151134	-80445	70689	168882	-21839	147043
	b MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	-1119	71894	70775	-2570	107267	104697
	c Plan grants from GOI (TFC)	14670	0	14670	14718	0	14718
	d ARM	1066	0	1066	1332	0	1332
	e Adjustment of opening balance	7674	0	7674	3294	0	3294
II	Domestic Debt Resources						
	Net Borrowings (i) - (ii)	253715	475507	729222	267053	481434	748487
	(i) Gross Borrowings (a to f)	387700	475507	863207	393379	481434	874813
	a State Provident Fund	74847	10000	84847	77101	12000	89101
	b Small Savings	18989	11605	30594	21239	8229	29468
	c Negotiated Loans	27073	0	27073	33138	0	33138
	d Government of India Loans(EAPS)	18364	0	18364	20303	0	20303
	e Market Borrowings	248421	453902	702323	239792	461205	700997
	f Bonds/Debentures	7	0	7	1806	0	1806
	(ii) Repayments	133985	0	133985	126326	0	126326
	Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II	427140	466956	894097	452710	566861	1019571
III	Central Assistance(Grants) (1+2+3)	139799	-119039	20760	306205	-338408	-32203
	1 Normal Central Assistance ^a	25642	-27236	-1594	28677	-28514	163
	2 ACA for EAPs ^b	1612	-14780	-13168	5886	-15500	-9614
	3 Others	112545	-77023	35522	271642	-294394	-22752
A	Government Resources (I+II+III)	566939	347917	914857	758915	228453	987368
B	Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSE)	51836	257641	309477	52276	247941	300217
C	Local Bodies	11656	0	11656	9649	0	9649
D	Net Inflow from Abroad	0	8575	8575	0	8138	8138
	Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)	630432	614134	1244566	820840	484532	1305372

LE : Latest Estimates

AP : Annual Plan

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

BCR : Balance from Current Revenues

MCR : Miscellaneous Capital Receipts

ARM : Additional Resource Mobilisation

ACA : Additional Central Assistance

EAPs : Externally Aided Projects

^a : NCA (Grants) and Other (Grants) under Central Assistance in the States and Uts columns include the allocation for Delhi & Puducherry in both the year of 2013-14 (LE) and 2014-15 (AP).

^b : ACA for EAPs (Grants) includes ₹ 11000 crore loan amount in Centre's columns for 2013-14 (RE) and ₹ 12000 crore for 2014-15 (BE).

Notes:

1) Uts includes only Uts with legislature, namely, Delhi & Puducherry.

2) As the Annual Plan for Andhra Pradesh and Telangana have not been finalized the States and Uts (AP) 2014-15 does not include the data in respect of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana.

3) Central Assistance (Grants) includes the Centrally Sponsored Schemes in 2014-15 AP.

Table 2.6 : Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan Outlay During the Twelfth Plan : 2012-17

(₹ crore at current prices)

Resources	Centre	States and UTs	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	1387371	959979	2347350
2 Borrowings(including net MCR)	2181255	1518301	3699556
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	3568626	...	3568626
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1622899	380319	2003218
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	2858599	2858599
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-857786	857786	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	4333739	3716385	8050123

Source : Draft Twelfth Plan Document, Planning Commission.

Table 2.7: Financial Performance of Indian Railways

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	94536	104110	123733	139558	160165
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	25793	28246	31323	36532	44645
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	2470	2717	3054	3679	4200
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	62845	69548	85263	93906	105770
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	3418	3643	4261	5721	5500
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	10	-43	-168	-280	50
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	89474	98667	111572	130321	148049
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	68139	74537	84012	97571	112649
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5515	6520	6850	7900	6850
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	15820	17610	20710	24850	28550
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	5062	5443	12161	9237	12116
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1285	1339	1454	2512	3083
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	6347	6782	13615	11749	15199
6. Dividend								
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4941	5656	5349	8009	9135
(ii) Payment of Deferred Dividend								
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000					
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	4941	5656	5349	8009	9135
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	1406	1126	8266	3740	6064
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	130540	122772	144812	170168	197640
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	38676	38676	38676	38676	44138
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	169216	161448	183488	208844	241778
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	3.8	4.2	7.4	5.6	6.3
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	0.8	0.7	4.5	1.8	2.5

Source : Ministry of Railways.

BE : Budget Estimates

Table 2.8 : Financial Performance of the Department of Posts

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (RE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	5862	6267	6962	7518	9367	10730	10902
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	9455	12908	13308	12827	14792	16204	17846
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5309	-5425	-5474	-6944
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5309	-5425	-5474	-6944

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications.

RE : Revised Estimates

Table 2.9 : Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (B.E.)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (B.E.)
	(₹ crore)									
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	541864	540259	572811	788471	751437	877613	1056330	1029251	1015279	1189763
(a) Tax revenue (net of States' share)	439547	443319	456536	569869	629765	740256	884078	836025	816046	977258
(b) Non-tax revenue	102317	96940	116275	218602	121672	137357	172252	193226	199233	212505
2. Revenue expenditure of which:	594433	793798	911809	1040723	1145786	1243509	1436168	1399539	1375590	1568112
(a) Interest payments	171030	192204	213093	234022	273150	313169	370684	380066	377502	427011
(b) Major subsidies	66638	123206	134658	164516	211319	247493	220972	245451	247596	251397
(c) Defence expenditure	54219	73305	90669	92061	103011	111277	116931	124800	123449	134412
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	52569	253539	338998	252252	394349	365896	379838	370288	360311	378349
4. Capital receipts of which:	170807	343697	451676	408857	552928	532754	608967	561183	548206	605129
(a) Recovery of loans	5100	6139	8613	12420	18850	16268	10654	10803	12502	10527
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	38795	566	24581	22846	18088	25890	55814	25841	27555	63425
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities ^s	126912	336992	418482	373591	515990	490596	542499	524539	508149	531177
5. Capital expenditure	118238	90158	112678	156604	158579	166858	229129	190895	187895	226780
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	585759	546964	606005	823737	788375	919771	1122798	1065895	1055336	1263715
7. Total expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)] of which:	712671	883956	1024487	1197327	1304365	1410367	1665297	1590434	1563485	1794892
(a) Plan expenditure	205082	275235	303391	379029	412375	413625	555322	475532	453085	575000
(b) Non-plan expenditure	507589	608721	721096	818298	891990	996742	1109975	1114902	1110400	1219892
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	126912	336992	418482	373590	515990	490596	542499	524539	508149	531177
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	-44118	144788	205389	139568	242840	177427	171815	144473	130647	104166
Memorandum items										
(a) Interest receipts	21060	20717	21784	19734	20252	20763	17764	21018	22407	19751
(b) Non-plan revenue expenditure	420861	559024	657925	726491	812049	914301	992908	1027688	1023047	1114609
	(As Per cent to GDP)									
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	10.9	9.6	8.8	10.1	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2
(a) Tax revenue (net of States' share)	8.8	7.9	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.6
(b) Non-tax revenue	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7
2. Revenue expenditure of which:	11.9	14.1	14.1	13.4	12.7	12.3	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.2
(a) Interest payments	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
(b) Major subsidies	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.0
(c) Defence expenditure	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	1.1	4.5	5.2	3.2	4.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9
4. Capital receipts of which:	3.4	6.1	7.0	5.3	6.1	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.7
(a) Recovery of loans	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities ^s	2.5	6.0	6.5	4.8	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1
5. Capital expenditure	2.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	11.7	9.7	9.4	10.6	8.8	9.1	9.9	9.4	9.3	9.8
7. Total expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)] of which:	14.3	15.7	15.8	15.4	14.5	13.9	14.6	14.0	13.8	13.9
(a) Plan expenditure	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	4.2	4.0	4.5
(b) Non-plan expenditure	10.2	10.8	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.5
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	2.5	6.0	6.5	4.8	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	-0.9	2.6	3.2	1.8	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.8

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

BE: Budget Estimates

P : Provisional Actuals (Unaudited)

RE : Revised Estimates

^s : Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

Table 2.10 : Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

	(end-March)							
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)
	(₹ crore)							
1. Internal liabilities #	2725394	3036132	3395877	3781135	4347164	4893303	5404721	6034194
a) Internal debt	1799651	2019841	2328339	2667115	3230622	3764566	4250297	4771602
i) Market borrowings	1104564	1338194	1746619	2072033	2516953	2984309	3442210	3908415
ii) Others	695087	681647	581720	595082	713669	780257	808087	863187
b) Other Internal liabilities	925743	1016291	1067538	1114020	1116542	1128737	1154424	1262592
2. External debt(outstanding)*	112031	123046	134083	157639	170088	177289	182729	188463
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	2837425	3159178	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5587450	6222657
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	2837125	3158878	3529660	3938474	4516952	5070292	5587150	6222357
Memorandum items								
(a) External debt @	210086	264059	249306	278877	322897	332005	374494	382622
(b) Total outstanding liabilities (adjusted)	2935480	3300191	3645183	4060012	4670061	5225308	5779215	6416816
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ##	2492205	2707846	3087360	3464858	3904022	4396811	4889550	5489470
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ##	2702291	2971905	3336666	3743735	4226919	4728816	5264044	5872092
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	104872	113335	137460	151292	190519	233769	na	na
(f) Total assets	1569546	1569043	1607544	1794504	1927143	2080649	2224453	2392246
	(As per cent of GDP)							
1. Internal liabilities #	54.6	53.9	52.4	48.6	48.2	48.4	47.6	46.9
a) Internal debt	36.1	35.9	35.9	34.3	35.9	37.2	37.4	37.1
i) Market borrowings	22.1	23.8	27.0	26.6	27.9	29.5	30.3	30.4
ii) Others	13.9	12.1	9.0	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.1	6.7
b) Other Internal liabilities	18.6	18.1	16.5	14.3	12.4	11.2	10.2	9.8
2. External debt(outstanding)*	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	56.9	56.1	54.5	50.6	50.1	50.1	49.2	48.3

Source: Union Budget documents and DMO (Middle Office)

na : not available

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange.

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Union Govt. Finance Accounts. For 2014-15 (BE), the Net external assistance in 2014-15 has been added to outstanding stock at end-March 2014.

: Internal debt includes net borrowing of ₹ 1,70,554 crore for 2007-08, ₹ 88,773 crore for 2008-09, ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10 and ₹ 20,000 crore for 2014-15(BE) under Market Stabilisation Scheme.

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI.

Table 2.11 : Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing

(As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
	(₹ crore)						
I. Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1398274	1658033
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143892	136935	184501	256368	234969	243776	318892
(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	43652	51464	58999	65059	65041	77974	97498
(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	100240	85471	125502	191309	169928	165802	221394
III. Gross saving of the Central Government	13674	-176082	-232452	-103270	-267428	-254765	-203591
IV. Gap (II-III)	130218	313017	416953	359638	502397	498541	522483
Financed by							
a. Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	118180	299208	402774	333409	486987	493564	510467
(i) Domestic capital receipts	145351	246612	404160	326979	502977	498714	510467
(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-27171	52596	-1386	6430	-15990	-5150	0
b. Draft on foreign savings	12038	13809	14179	26229	15410	4977	12016
	(increase over previous year)						
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	3.7	30.8
Memorandum items							
	(₹ Crore)						
1 Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1398274	1658033
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143891	136935	184501	256368	234969	243775	318892
3 Consumption expenditure	131396	174345	210625	230262	255498	269339	315318
4 Current transfers	408676	543347	580898	656300	756885	862641	952913
5 Others	4945	9903	16417	21798	15864	22519	70910
	(Growth rate)						
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	10.7	18.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	3.7	30.8
3 Consumption expenditure	8.0	32.7	20.8	9.3	11.0	5.4	17.1
4 Current transfers	14.6	33.0	6.9	13.0	15.3	14.0	10.5
5 Others	19.7	100.3	65.8	32.8	-27.2	42.0	214.9
	(Point contribution)						
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	10.7	18.6
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	9.8	-1.0	5.5	7.2	-1.8	0.7	5.4
3 Consumption expenditure	1.7	6.2	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.1	3.3
4 Current transfers	9.1	19.5	4.3	7.6	8.6	8.4	6.5
5 Others	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.5	0.5	3.5

Source: Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

Notes : (i) Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.

(ii) Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.

(iii) Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.

(iv) Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.

(v) The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc, are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc, are included.

(vi) Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

Table 2.12 : Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government

(₹ Crore)								
Item	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
							(RE)	(BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
State Governments								
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	765735	891292	1007633	1173575	1367917	1547185	1826873	2173786
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	623747	694658	768137	935347	1098531	1241726	1486814	1796822
1. Tax Receipts	437948	482983	528075	680198	812987	943797	1083199	1232655
of which								
States' Own Tax Revenue	286546	321930	363061	460709	557396	655223	753961	851807
2. Non-tax Receipts	185799	211675	240062	255149	285544	297929	403615	564167
of which								
Interest Receipts	12637	16,356	15,294	15,625	18,582	24,061	23,466	24,475
B. Capital Receipts	141987	196634	239497	238227	269385	305460	340059	376964
of which								
Recovery of Loans and Advances	7770	11,072	8,088	4,995	17,157	7,231	8,930	4,550
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	752324	882332	1015330	1158730	1351612	1524371	1861298	2192984
a) Revenue	580805	681985	799154	932297	1074571	1222292	1482817	1746886
b) Capital	157258	184376	198689	207617	238150	272156	347904	423913
c) Loans and Advances	14261	15,971	17,487	18,816	38,891	29,923	30,577	22,185
III. Revenue Deficit	-42943	-12,672	31,017	-3,051	-23,960	-19,434	-3,997	-49,936
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	75455	134589	188819	161461	168353	194066	278156	297944
General Government								
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1,363,712	1,564,803	1,845,808	2,153,561	2,454,062	2,757,024	3,128,738	3,503,627
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1,060,928	1,117,098	1,210,559	1,578,820	1,692,679	1,961,320	2,340,445	2,643,040
1. Tax Receipts	877,495	926,302	984,611	1,250,067	1,442,752	1,685,675	1,919,224	2,209,913
2. Non-tax receipts	183,433	190,796	225,948	328,753	249,927	275,645	421,221	433,127
of which:								
Interest receipts	21,621	25,368	25,748	25,078	28,870	35,485	35,961	35,867
B. Capital Receipts	302,783	447,705	635,249	574,742	761,383	795,703	788,292	860,588
of which:								
a) Disinvestment proceeds	45,750	833	25,393	24,087	18,753	25,991	26,301	64,759
b) Recovery of loans & advances	9,493	14,611	11,499	8,206	25,370	12,895	11,292	6,391
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1,315,283	1,599,677	1,852,119	2,145,145	2,421,769	2,683,197	3,178,164	3,539,985
a) Revenue	1,070,555	1,357,963	1,580,574	1,828,020	2,063,068	2,306,168	2,706,737	2,971,453
b) Capital	225,803	218,679	246,246	268,328	291,818	326,052	420,733	523,891
c) Loans and Advances	18,925	23,035	25,299	48,797	66,883	50,977	50,694	44,641
III. Revenue Deficit	9,627	240,865	370,015	249,200	370,388	344,848	366,291	328,413
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	199,111	467,137	604,668	534,032	684,966	682,991	800,125	825,795
(As per cent to GDP)								
State Governments								
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	15.4	15.8	15.6	15.1	15.2	15.3	16.1	16.9
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.5	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.2	12.3	13.1	14.0
1. Tax Receipts	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.6
of which								
States' Own Tax Revenue	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.6
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.6	4.4
of which								
Interest Receipts	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
B. Capital Receipts	2.8	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
of which								
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0

Contd....

Table 2.12 : Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (Contd...)

Item	(₹ Crore)							
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.1	15.7	15.7	14.9	15.0	15.1	16.4	17.0
a) Revenue	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.1	13.1	13.6
b) Capital	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.3
c) Loans and Advances	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
III. Revenue Deficit	-0.9	-0.2	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.4
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	1.5	2.4	2.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.3
General Government								
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	27.3	27.8	28.5	27.7	27.2	27.3	27.6	27.2
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	21.3	19.8	18.7	20.3	18.8	19.4	20.6	20.5
1. Tax Receipts	17.6	16.5	15.2	16.1	16.0	16.7	16.9	17.2
2. Non-tax receipts	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.7	3.7	3.4
of which:								
Interest receipts	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
B. Capital Receipts	6.1	8.0	9.8	7.4	8.5	7.9	6.9	6.7
of which:								
a) Disinvestment proceeds	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5
b) Recovery of loans & advances	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	26.4	28.4	28.6	27.6	26.9	26.5	28.0	27.5
a) Revenue	21.5	24.1	24.4	23.5	22.9	22.8	23.8	23.1
b) Capital	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.1
c) Loans and Advances	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
III. Revenue Deficit	0.2	4.3	5.7	3.2	4.1	3.4	3.2	2.6
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	4.0	8.3	9.3	6.9	7.6	6.8	7.0	6.4

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

BE: Budget Estimates. RE: Revised Estimates

Notes: (1) Disinvestment proceeds are inclusive of miscellaneous capital receipts of the states.

(2) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(3) Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) General Government consists of Central Government & State Government combined.

Table 3.1 : Employment in Organised Sectors—Public and Private

(Lakh persons as on March 31, 2012)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012P
Public sector							
A. By branch							
1 Central Government	28.6	28.0	27.4	26.6	25.5	24.6	25.2
2 State Governments	73.0	72.1	71.7	72.4	73.5	72.2	71.8
3 Quasi-Governments	59.1	58.6	58.0	58.4	58.7	58.1	58.0
4 Local bodies	21.2	21.3	19.7	20.7	20.9	20.5	21.1
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
B. By industry							
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
2 Mining and quarrying	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8
3 Manufacturing	10.9	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.7
4 Electricity, gas and water	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
5 Construction	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3
6 Wholesale and retail trade	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
7 Transport, storage & communications	26.8	26.4	26.3	26.0	25.3	23.8	24.9
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.6	14.1	13.6	13.6
9 Community, Social & personal services	91.8	90.9	88.5	90.1	90.5	91.0	90.4
Total	178.7	176.9	172.8	174.8	175.1	172.7	173.3
Private sector							
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2
2 Mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4
3 Manufacturing	45.5	47.5	49.7	52.0	51.8	54.0	55.3
4 Electricity, gas and water	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
5 Construction	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
6 Wholesale and retail trade	3.9	4.1	2.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0
7 Transport, storage & communications	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	6.5	8.8	11.0	13.1	15.5	17.2	19.1
9 Community, Social & personal services	18.8	19.5	21.7	20.2	21.4	23.5	24.5
Total	87.7	92.4	98.4	102.9	107.9	114.2	119.4
By sex							
Public sector							
Male	151.9	149.8	146.3	147.0	146.7	143.8	144.6
Female	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.9	32.0	31.7	31.5
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
Private sector							
Male	66.9	69.8	74.0	78.9	81.8	86.7	90.7
Female	21.2	22.9	24.7	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0
Total	88.1	92.7	98.8	103.8	108.5	114.5	119.7
Public and private sector							
Male	218.7	219.6	220.4	225.9	228.5	230.5	235.3
Female	51.2	53.1	55.1	55.8	58.6	59.5	60.5
Total	269.9	272.8	275.5	281.7	287.1	290.0	295.8

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment.

P : Provisional

Notes: 1. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.

2. Industry-wise break-up not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, information in respect of J&K, Manipur and Daman & Diu not included in 2011.

Table 3.2 : Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises

	(Rs.Crore)									
Particulars	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
No. of Operating Enterprises	227	226	217	214	213	217	220	225	230	234
Capital Employed	504407	585484	661338	724009	792232	908007	1153833	1337821	1508177	1715684
Total Gross Turnover/ Revenue	744307	837295	964890	1096308	1271529	1244805	1498018	1822049	1945814	2061866
Total Net Income/Revenue	734944	829873	970356	1102772	1309639	1272219	1470569	1804614	1931186	2052349
Net Worth	341595	397275	454134	518485	583144	652993	709498	776162	850921	931018
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int., Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items, & Taxes (PBDIEET)	142554	150262	177990	195049	186836	211184	216602	250654	255936	292454
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization	33147	34848	33141	36668	36780	41603	57118	63591	66109	69840
Deferred Revenue Expenditure(DRE)/Impairment	986	992	5841	5802	7661	9565	187	154	436	856
Profit before Interest, Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items & Taxes (PBIEET)	108420	114422	139008	152579	142395	160017	159298	186910	189390	221758
Interest	22869	23708	27481	32126	39300	36060	26521	36152	38184	53171
Profit before Exp. Items Ex. Or. Items & Taxes (PBEET)	85550	90714	111527	120453	103095	123957	132777	150758	151207	168586
Exceptional Items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1479	3957	-13525	-14222
Profit before Ex. Or. Items & Tax. (PBET)	85550	90714	111527	120453	103095	123957	134256	146801	164732	182809
Extra-Ordinary Items	-1075	-3192	-3880	-1570	-14600	-8264	-2695	-428	-1276	-1127
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	86625	93906	115407	122023	117695	132221	136951	147230	166008	183936
Tax Provisions	21662	24370	34352	40749	33828	40018	44871	48985	51025	55077
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations	64963	69536	81055	81274	83867	92203	92079	98245	114982	128859
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	1	-1	250
Overall Net Profit/Loss	64963	69536	81055	81274	83867	92203	92129	98246	114981	129109
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	74432	76382	89581	91577	98488	108434	113944	125929	143543	149164
Loss of Loss incurring CPSEs	9003	6845	8526	10303	14621	16231	-21816	-27683	-28562	-20055
Profit -making CPSEs (No.)	143	160	154	160	158	157	158	161	151	163
Loss -incurring CPSEs (No.)	73	63	61	54	55	60	62	64	78	71

Source : Department of Public Enterprises.

Table 4.1 : Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds

(₹ Crore)

Items	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sources													
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	242388	394782	284494	374223	218449	496694	326878	374235	383090	458282	399896	555210	347996
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	2094	5633	-11728	42	2274	2716	-2333	6057	7713	5120	20640	-615	43092
3. Increase in other borrowings ^a	5900	1532	-19495	9836	15677	11386	40853	34260	-5384	20594	32942	-33569	-33371
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-1886	11051	11635	10265	1068	11317	18100	13484	1706	36539	-2597	29294	2635
5. Residual (Net)	20077	-89931	31894	44908	47277	49845	6660	97635	-25620	-1757	36734	-58126	-62017
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334
Uses													
1. Increase in bank credit	189112	224524	99121	370118	180440	51685	152743	517026	151888	496718	341562	392075	123970
2. Increase in investments	12844	181852	205675	12667	89454	27413	200747	35421	209966	58351	105416	101300	150982
3. Increase in cash in hand	5438	-3201	4518	779	4475	293	5665	119	4660	-299	2256	3123	3392
4. Increase in balances with RBI	61179	-80107	-12514	55709	10375	27398	31003	-26896	-5010	-35993	38381	-4304	19989
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334

Source: Reserve Bank of India

^a : Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

H1 - April to September H2 - October to March

Notes : 1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of ₹ 22693 crore, since October 1, 2003.

2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.

4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

Table 4.2 : Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items

(₹ Crore)

Items	Outstanding as on March 28, 2008	2008-09 Mar 28 to Mar 27	2009-10 Mar 27 to Mar 26	2010-11 Mar 26 to Mar 25	2011-12 Mar 25 to Mar 23	2012-13 Mar 23 to Mar 22	2013-14 Mar 22 to Mar 21	2014-15 Mar 21 to Dec 26(P)	Outstanding as on Dec 26 2014(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Demand deposits	94579	-1225	122525	-3904	-16376	36969	51622	57222	771143
2. Time deposits ^{a, b}	490427	638395	536191	719048	717488	804402	903484	573393	7565032
3. Aggregate deposits ^b	585006	637170	658716	715143	701113	841371	955106	630615	8336175
4. Borrowings from RBI	-2245	7728	-11686	4989	3723	12833	20026	50458	92071
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	78805	-16690	48492	42541	9891	-36642	39456	39694	401908
6. Investments in Govt.securities	182603	197124	222609	118753	237870	268636	207541	226566	2437760
7. Bank credit	430724	413636	469239	697295	669769	648607	733637	352606	6346702

Source: Reserve Bank Of India.

P : Provisional

^a : Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

^b : Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 22693 billion, since October 2003.

Table 4.3 : Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Sensitive Commodities

(₹ crore)

Commodities	March 2010	March 2011	March 2012	March 2013	March 2014	October 2014	Variation during March 2014 over March 2013	Variation during October 2014 over March 2014
1. Paddy and rice	11099	14324	18314	23218	25911	24803	2693	-1108
2. Wheat	2370	2187	3000	4016	4146	6777	130	2631
3. Pulses	1443	1594	3594	4031	3368	3552	-663	184
4. Other food grains	1318	1563	2303	2696	3395	3497	699	102
5. Sugar	9219	10123	15718	15451	15940	13518	489	-2422
6. Khandsari	163	167	330	446	402	260	-44	-142
7. Gur	299	108	212	361	410	355	49	-55
8. Groundnut	437	527	478	558	658	1654	100	996
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	514	328	528	478	790	855	312	65
10. Linseed	10	25	16	15	18	17	3	-1
11. Castorseed	118	118	163	298	651	617	353	-34
12. Cottonseed	205	242	259	407	375	254	-32	-121
13. Soyabean	736	1115	1359	1200	1778	797	578	-981
14. Other oilseeds	325	317	775	880	903	851	23	-52
15. Groundnut oil	141	314	810	861	834	765	-27	-69
16. Rapeseed/Mustard	242	312	386	631	383	369	-248	-14
17. Castor oil	328	322	10	447	492	435	45	-57
18. Linseed oil	5	9	456	41	61	50	20	-11
19. Cottonseed oil	218	300	639	423	731	584	308	-147
20. Soyabean oil	788	839	1321	1959	1504	1297	-455	-207
21. Other Veg. oil	987	1083	1587	2012	1569	1233	-443	-336
22. Vanaspati	178	418	484	338	537	383	199	-154
23. Cotton & Kapas	6655	8636	15559	15903	16602	16666	699	64
24. Raw Jute	1380	426	639	521	551	641	30	90
Total	39178	47418	68940	77191	82009	80232	4818	-1777

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes : 1. Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls.

2. Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Table 4.4 : Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks

	All Branches as on June 30			Number of branches	Rural Branches	% of Rural branches
	2012	2013	2014			
A. SBI and Its Associates	19,167	20,288	21,684	22,043	7,863	35.7
B. Nationalised Banks (including IDBI Ltd.)	49,028	52,975	59,270	61,164	20,802	34.0
(i) Nationalised Banks	48,063	51,881	57,853	59,544	20,467	34.4
(ii) Other Public Sector Banks	965	1,094	1,417	1,620	335	20.7
C. Regional Rural Banks	16,876	17,759	18,823	19,082	14,242	74.6
Total of Public Sector Banks (including RRBs)	85,071	91,022	99,777	102,289	42,907	41.9
D. Private Sector Banks	13,712	16,100	18,291	18,859	4,042	21.4
E. Foreign Banks	320	332	317	321	7	2.2
All Scheduled Commercial Banks (A to E)	99,103	107,454	118,385	121,469	46,956	38.7
Non-Scheduled Commercial Bank	55	60	65	66	20	30.3
Local Area Banks	55	60	65	66	20	30.3
All Commercial Banks	99,158	107,514	118,450	121,535	46,976	38.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India

- 1) 'Number of branches' exclude 'Administrative Offices'.
- 2) Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2001.
- 3) 'Other Public Sector Banks' comprises IDBI BANK LIMITED and BHARATIYA MAHILA BANK LTD.
- 4) 'Non-Scheduled Commercial Bank' comprises 'Local Area Banks' only
- 5) 'All Commercial Banks' comprises of 'All Scheduled Commercial Banks' and 'Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks'.
- 6) The prescribed timeline for submission of data by banks is 15 days from the end of the quarter. As such, the last date for submission of December 31, 2014 data by banks to the RBI is January 14, 2015.
- 7) The practice of classifying 'Private Sector Banks' into 'Old Private Sector Banks' and 'New Private Sector Banks' has been discontinued.
- 8) Source: Master Office File (MOF) System, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India, as on *December 31, 2014*. MOF data are dynamic in nature. It is updated based on information as received from banks. It remains provisional because reporting of good many newly opened branches in recent period (Say quarter ending December 2014) remain in the pipeline before capturing it in the MOF System.

Table 4.5 : Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

SECTORS	Number of Accounts (In Thousand)				Amount Outstanding (₹ Crore)				
	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1. Agriculture	31616	33910	38461	43947	372463	414973	479400	531701	702541
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a	31015	33214	37586	43167	265826	300190	367052	447094	525652
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a	600	696	875	780	106637	114783	112348	84607	176889
2. Small Scale Industries ^b									
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	7217	7398	7129	7478	276319	369430	396993	478361	593410
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates									
5. Small road & water transport Operators									
6. Retail Trade									
7. Small Business									
8. Professional & self employed persons									
9. Micro Credit	1354	864	1222		5916	7243	6631		
10. Education	1911	2211	2373	2479	35855	41341	46727	50927	55112
11. Consumption									
12. State sponsored Corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector									
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	14	9	25		41	36	114		
14. Housing Loans	3671	3945	3973	3929	173184	188472	194283	213892	235484
15. Funds provided to RRBs									
16. Advances to Self Help Groups									
17. Advances to Software Industries									
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector									
19. Investment in Venture Capital									
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	45783	48339	53183	58804	863778	1021495	1124148	1283411	1602907
21. ANBC ^d					2078397	2493499	3018476	3530808	4110591
Percentage to ANBC									
1. Agriculture					17.9	16.6	15.9	15.1	17.1
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a					12.8	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.8
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a					5.1	4.6	3.7	2.4	4.3
2. Small Scale Industries ^b									
3. Micro & Small Enterprises					13.3	14.8	13.2	13.5	14.4
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates									
5. Small road & water transport Operators									
6. Retail Trade									
7. Small Business									
8. Professional & self employed persons									
9. Micro Credit					0.3	0.3	0.2		
10. Education					1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3
11. Consumption									
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector									
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs									
14. Housing Loans					8.3	7.6	6.4	6.1	5.7
15. Funds provided to RRBs									
16. Advances to Self Help Groups									
17. Advances to Software Industries									
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector									
19. Investment in Venture Capital									
20. Total Priority Sector Advances					41.6	41.0	37.2	36.3	39.0

Source: Reserve Bank of India

^a : Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance^b : Includes small business^c : Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13^d : ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

Table 4.6 : State-wise Distribution of Bank-offices, Aggregate Deposits, Gross Bank Credit and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sl No.	State/ Union Territory	Number of Offices		Deposits (₹ crore)		Credit (₹ crore)		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
		March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	52	53	2,452	2,588	997	1,033	57	na
2	Andhra Pradesh	6,719	4,100	343,013	133,187	388,940	147,649	45	na
3	Arunachal Pradesh	92	92	7,109	6,346	1,700	1,784	38	na
4	Assam	1,290	1,358	72,677	73,066	24,775	24,820	59	na
5	Bihar	3,531	3,656	164,203	170,766	48,838	48,033	75	na
6	Chandigarh	276	284	38,631	38,880	51,535	52,819	16	na
7	Chhattisgarh	1,261	1,309	75,231	76,267	43,973	44,491	40	na
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32	33	1,791	2,060	542	578	63	na
9	Daman & Diu	31	31	2,484	2,524	482	486	74	na
10	Goa	458	473	37,269	38,808	10,645	9,762	42	na
11	Gujarat	4,791	4,881	338,472	349,628	239,813	235,161	36	na
12	Haryana	2,608	2,723	130,549	135,559	112,542	111,101	51	na
13	Himachal Pradesh	1,076	1,109	46,775	48,430	16,648	16,132	68	na
14	Jammu & Kashmir	436	451	18,524	19,685	5,042	5,167	58	na
15	Jharkhand	1,924	1,990	110,357	115,098	32,064	31,635	54	na
16	Karnataka	5,409	5,609	364,745	374,903	264,996	264,157	45	na
17	Kerala	3,209	3,326	168,241	176,546	123,257	122,526	60	na
18	Lakshadweep	12	12	711	697	61	60	58	na
19	Madhya Pradesh	3,752	3,875	196,290	213,212	110,949	109,109	59	na
20	Maharashtra	7,838	7,994	1,380,302	1,301,963	1,243,913	1,148,224	21	na
21	Manipur	90	94	4,347	4,031	1,561	1,575	70	na
22	Meghalaya	188	192	12,524	12,432	3,298	3,488	37	na
23	Mizoram	57	62	3,054	2,746	1,063	1,071	72	na
24	Nagaland	109	111	5,358	5,122	1,896	1,878	40	na
25	NCT of Delhi	2,279	2,331	611,874	620,422	606,879	564,514	11	na
26	Odisha	2,627	2,725	136,012	145,455	59,763	55,061	45	na
27	Puducherry	132	141	7,284	7,721	5,188	5,153	66	na

Contd....

Table 4.6 : State-wise Distribution of Bank-offices, Aggregate Deposits, Gross Bank Credit and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sl No.	State/ Union Territory	Number of Offices		Deposits (₹ crore)		Credit (₹ crore)		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
		March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014	March 31, 2014	September 26, 2014
28	Punjab	4,000	4,153	195,921	201,686	153,964	147,434	53	na
29	Rajasthan	3,722	3,862	156,592	161,859	140,794	141,964	49	na
30	Sikkim	95	96	4,308	4,395	1,207	1,176	62	na
31	Tamil Nadu	5,948	6,170	348,267	335,303	411,961	402,277	42	na
32	Telangana	na	2,855	na	220,076	na	244,987	na	na
33	Tripura	190	205	9,525	9,671	2,572	2,573	76	na
34	Uttar Pradesh	9,671	10,071	495,512	499,857	215,727	208,688	56	na
35	Uttarakhand	1,297	1,358	68,103	69,986	22,352	21,736	91	na
36	West Bengal	5,110	5,218	392,732	417,954	240,581	238,514	34	na
	All India	80,312	83,003	5,951,241	5,998,925	4,590,516	4,416,817	35	na

Source: Reserve Bank of India

na : Not Available.

Notes: 1) 'Public Sector banks' comprises of State Bank of India and its associates, Nationalised banks and 'Other Public Sector Banks'. 'Other Public Sector Banks' comprises IDBI Bank Limited and Bharatiya Mahila Bank Ltd.

2) Aggregate deposits represent the demand and time liabilities of a bank (excluding inter-bank deposits). The Gross Bank Credit represents bank credit (excluding inter bank advances) as per form 'A' return under section 42 (2) of RBI Act 1934 together with outstanding amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/ financial institutions.

3) Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

4) Data for Andhra Pradesh up to quarter ended March 2014 covers undivided Andhra Pradesh.

5) Source: Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks collected by Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM), RBI from scheduled commercial banks through BSR-7 return

6) Share of Priority sector advances based on the Annual returns received from Public Sector Banks, for March 31, 2014, Andhra Pradesh covers Telengana also.

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices												All com- modi- ties
	Total	Primary articles			Fuel	Manufactured products					com- modi- ties		
		Food Total	articles Food- grains	Non- food arti- cles		Total	Food pro- ducts	Tex- tiles	Chemi- cals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Mach- inery & ma- chine tools	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.0	15.4	5.0	6.1	0.5	14.2	63.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	8.3	8.4	100.0
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0
Last week of (1993-94 = 100)													
1994-95	121	115	119	137	104	109	117	113	128	121	116	109	116.9
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0
2012-13	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1
2013-14	239	235	231	218	346	214	154	169	143	153	168	133	180.3
Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)													
1994-95	116	113	115	124	105	109	112	114	118	117	108	106	112.6
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8
1998-99	156	159	152	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	140.7
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)													
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3

Contd...

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Contd....)

	Primary articles			Non- food arti- cles	Mine- rals light & lubri- cants	Fuel power- light & lubri- cants	Manufactured products					All com- modi- ties		
	Total	Food articles					Total	Food- grains	Food pro- ducts	Tex- tiles	Chemi- cals & chemical products		Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Mach- inery & ma- chine tools
		2011-12	2012-13												2013-14
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.0	15.4	5.0	6.1	0.5	14.2	63.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	8.3	8.4	100.0	
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1	
2012-13	220	212	207	202	347	186	147	163	131	144	166	128	167.6	
2013-14	242	239	226	213	346	205	151	169	139	149	165	132	177.6	
2013-14														
April	227	220	217	210	336	194	149	167	134	146	164	130	171.3	
May	227	223	217	209	320	192	149	167	136	146	163	131	171.4	
June	234	231	221	209	331	195	150	168	136	146	163	131	173.2	
July	240	239	224	211	338	200	150	168	137	147	162	131	175.5	
August	252	252	226	210	364	205	151	169	138	148	163	131	179.0	
September	253	253	228	213	360	211	152	170	140	149	164	131	180.7	
October	251	252	228	213	355	210	152	171	140	149	165	132	180.7	
November	255	256	230	216	353	210	152	171	140	149	165	132	181.5	
December	244	240	230	216	355	211	153	170	140	150	165	133	179.6	
January	239	234	229	216	349	212	153	169	141	151	166	132	179.0	
February	239	233	230	218	352	213	154	169	142	152	167	133	179.5	
March	239	235	231	218	346	214	154	169	143	153	168	133	180.3	
2014-15														
April	242	239	230	217	346	212	155	172	143	153	167	133	180.8	
May	247	245	231	219	346	212	155	173	144	153	167	134	182.0	
June	250	250	232	216	347	212	155	173	144	153	167	135	183.0	
July	257	259	235	217	347	215	156	175	144	154	167	135	185.0	
August	261	265	237	219	341	214	156	176	144	154	167	135	185.9	
September	258	262	237	215	337	213	156	174	144	154	166	135	185.0	
October	253	259	236	210	324	211	156	174	143	153	167	135	183.7	
November(P)	252	258	236	209	327	199	155	173	143	153	166	135	181.5	
December(P)	249	253	235	209	326	195	155	173	142	153	165	135	179.8	

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P : Provisional

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertili-zers	Cement	Iron,steel & ferro alloys
Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	112	113	124	76	173	140	136	106	106	110	118	152	134	121	122	127	112
1995-96	120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119
1996-97	130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126
1997-98	135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	152	137	121	133
1998-99	161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134
1999-00	166	180	169	104	145	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136
2000-01	165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137
2001-02	162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137
2002-03	168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	165	169	147	150
2003-04	165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201
2004-05	170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	175	164	244
Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
2012-13	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158
2013-14	232	218	228	170	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	185	142	187	153	164	160
Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	111	109	122	82	154	120	123	105	106	119	111	136	120	110	116	112	106
1995-96	117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117
1996-97	129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124
1997-98	134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130
1998-99	146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133
1999-00	171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	155	161	143	128	134
2000-01	168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137
2001-02	167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137
2002-03	166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143
2003-04	169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	166	160	169	147	180
2004-05	168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232

Contd....

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups (Contd..)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertili-zers	Cement	Iron,steel & ferro alloys
Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136
2011-12	172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150
2012-13	194	194	241	199	206	242	247	209	202	186	148	157	134	178	149	169	160
2013-14	226	212	228	196	237	262	219	191	226	183	147	175	139	184	152	167	158
2013-14																	
April	208	204	233	223	213	272	270	190	211	185	147	166	136	183	152	171	158
May	211	201	232	210	213	268	260	190	208	185	147	168	137	184	152	171	157
June	219	205	230	211	225	258	243	192	212	185	146	169	138	183	151	171	156
July	226	207	227	210	240	254	229	192	220	185	145	171	138	183	152	172	156
August	232	209	222	204	251	244	218	192	224	185	146	174	138	182	152	168	155
September	231	213	226	206	255	245	210	192	233	186	147	177	139	181	152	165	156
October	232	214	229	197	250	260	215	192	231	185	148	178	140	183	153	164	157
November	233	217	230	187	241	254	204	192	231	184	149	176	141	184	153	164	157
December	230	220	229	180	229	272	194	192	233	182	148	175	141	185	153	165	158
January	230	220	227	181	242	274	194	190	235	179	147	176	141	186	153	164	159
February	232	221	224	177	244	273	196	190	236	177	147	180	141	188	153	165	160
March	232	218	228	170	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	185	142	187	153	164	161
2014-15																	
April	234	213	229	193	229	277	200	190	233	184	146	186	143	189	154	163	159
May	238	208	231	200	231	290	203	190	234	184	146	189	143	189	154	164	160
June	241	207	231	198	230	293	206	190	234	185	145	188	143	190	154	166	160
July	245	209	234	195	228	279	205	190	238	189	146	187	144	191	154	166	160
August	247	210	239	177	221	267	209	190	237	190	146	185	144	191	154	167	159
September	247	210	241	175	215	268	221	190	236	189	143	181	144	191	155	173	159
October	247	210	238	177	195	277	217	190	231	188	144	178	145	191	155	173	159
November(P)	245	212	241	171	192	290	212	190	213	185	144	178	145	190	155	171	158
December(P)	240	215	243	172	192	299	206	190	206	180	144	175	145	191	155	167	157

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P : Provisional na : Not Available

^a : composite index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural	Rural
							Labourers	Labourers
	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100)			(CPI-AL)	(CPI-RL)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	All-India	General	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average of Months								
1995-96	337	280	313	...	...	...	237	238 ^b
1996-97	369	307	342	...	...	...	256	256
1997-98	388	336	366	...	...	...	264	266
1998-99	445	372	414	...	...	...	293	294
1999-00	446	404	428	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	453	433	444	...	...	...	305	307
2001-02	466	460	463	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	477	488	482	...	...	...	319	321
2003-04	495	507	500	...	...	...	331	333
2004-05	506	538	520	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	527 ^a	563 ^a	542 ^a	...	...	...	353	355
2006-07	126	124	125	...	...	...	380	382
2007-08	136	130	133	...	...	...	409	409
2008-09	153	138	145	...	...	...	450	451
2009-10	176	151	163	...	...	...	513	513
2010-11	194	168	180	...	...	...	564	564
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	136.4	133.3	135.0	750	751
Last Month of								
1995-96	339	292	319	...	...	...	237	238
1996-97	373	322	351	...	...	...	262	262
1997-98	401	352	380	...	...	...	272	273
1998-99	431	391	414	...	...	...	296	296
1999-00	446	418	434	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	446	444	445	...	...	...	300	302
2001-02	462	476	468	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	479	498	487	...	...	...	324	326
2003-04	494	517	504	...	...	...	332	334
2004-05	502	555	525	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	115 ^a	122 ^a	119 ^a	...	...	...	358	360
2006-07	129	125	127	...	...	...	392	393
2007-08	141	134	137	...	...	...	423	423
2008-09	156	141	148	...	...	...	463	464
2009-10	181	161	170	...	...	...	536	536
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	139.7	136.0	138.1	763	765
2013-14								
April	245	210	226	128.7	127.4	128.1	711	711
May	248	211	228	129.8	128.4	129.2	719	720
June	255	210	231	132.1	130.5	131.4	729	730
July	259	214	235	133.8	132.1	133.1	740	741
August	262	216	237	135.4	133.6	134.6	754	753
September	263	217	238	137.8	134.0	136.2	759	759
October	268	218	241	139.5	135.1	137.6	766	766

Contd....

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers (Contd...)

Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	All-India	General	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
November	273	217	243	141.7	136.4	139.4	777	777
December	262	219	239	140.1	135.3	138.0	765	766
January	256	221	237	139.2	135.0	137.4	757	759
February	256	223	238	138.9	135.3	137.3	757	759
March	258	223	239	139.7	136.0	138.1	763	765
2014-15								
April	264	223	242	140.5	137.2	139.1	771	773
May	267	224	244	141.3	138.1	139.9	777	780
June	270	225	246	142.5	139.4	141.2	785	787
July	280	228	252	145.0	141.9	143.7	799	801
August	282	228	253	146.6	143.0	145.0	808	810
September	280	230	253	147.0	142.5	145.0	811	813
October	280	230	253	147.2	142.7	145.2	813	815
November	280	230	253	147.5	142.8	145.5	813	816
December	277	232	253	146.7(P)	142.5(P)	144.9(P)	807	810

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),

2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for new series (CPI-NS).

P : Provisional.

^a : The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.

^b : Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.

Notes : 1. Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.

2. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & All-India) was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.

Table 5.4 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured Price Index as per cent of Agricultural Price Index
1	2	3	4	5
Weight (Base: 1993-94)	100.00	63.75	21.54	Col.3/ col.4*100
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)				
1994-95	112.6	112.3	116.0	96.8
1995-96	121.6	121.9	126.0	96.8
1996-97	127.2	124.4	136.4	91.2
1997-98	132.8	128.0	140.3	91.2
1998-99	140.7	133.6	157.2	85.0
1999-00	145.3	137.2	159.1	86.2
2000-01	155.7	141.7	163.7	86.6
2001-02	161.3	144.3	169.5	85.1
2002-03	166.8	148.1	175.3	84.5
2003-04	175.9	156.5	182.9	85.6
2004-05	187.3	166.3	186.7	89.1
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2011-12	156.1	139.5	190.4	73.3
2012-13	167.6	147.1	209.6	70.2
2013-14	177.6	151.5	233.0	65.0
2013-14				
April	171.3	149.1	217.5	68.6
May	171.4	149.3	219.8	67.9
June	173.2	149.5	225.9	66.2
July	175.5	149.9	232.2	64.5
August	179.0	150.6	242.7	62.1
September	180.7	151.5	243.8	62.1
October	180.7	152.1	242.8	62.6
November	181.5	152.3	246.9	61.7
December	179.6	152.5	234.6	65.0
January	179.0	152.9	229.7	66.6
February	179.5	153.6	229.2	67.0
March	180.3	154.2	230.7	66.8
2014-15				
April	180.8	154.6	233.9	66.1
May	182.0	155.1	238.7	65.0
June	183.0	155.4	242.3	64.1
July	185.0	156.0	249.2	62.6
August	185.9	156.1	254.7	61.3
September	185.0	156.0	251.3	62.1
October	183.7	155.9	247.5	63.0
November(P)	181.5	155.4	246.3	63.1
December(P)	179.8	154.9	242.7	63.8

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P : Provisional

^a : Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

**Table 5.5 : Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops
(Crop Year Basis)**

(₹/quintal)														
Commodities	1990-91	1999-00	2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Paddy (Common)	205	490	550	560	570	580 ^c	645 ^b	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360
Paddy (Grade 'A')	...	520	580	590	600	610 ^c	675 ^b	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400
Wheat	225	580	630	640	650 ^e	750 ^h	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350	1400	1450
Jowar (Hybrid)	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550
Bajra	180	415	495	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250
Ragi	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550
Maize	180	415	490	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310
Barley	200	430	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150
Gram	450	1015	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175
Masur	...	...	...	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075
Arhar	480	1105	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ⁱ	3200 ⁱ	3850	4300	4350
Moong	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ⁱ	3500 ⁱ	4400	4500	4600
Urad	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	4300	4300	4350
Sugarcane ^a	23.00	56.10	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 ^m	170.00	210.00	220.00
Cotton F-414/H-777	620	1575	1695	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2800 ⁱ	3600	3700	3750
Cotton H-4 750	750	1775	1895	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3300 ^j	3900	4000	4050
Groundnut	580	1155	1375	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000
Jute(TD-5)	320	750	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400
Rapeseed/ mustard	600	1100	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100
Sunflower	600	1155	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750
Soyabean (Black)	350	755	805	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500
Soyabean (Yellow)	400	845	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560
Safflower	575	1100	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050
Toria	570	1065	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020
Copra (milling)	1600	3100	3300	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5550
Copra balls	...	3325	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5830
Sesamum	...	1205	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600
Niger seed	...	915	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600

^a : Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

^b : Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

^c : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

^d : A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

^e : Medium staple. ^f : Long staple.

^g : An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

^h : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

ⁱ : Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

^j : Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

^k : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

^l : Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies .

^m : At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs.1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

Table 6.1 (A) : Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repur- chases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	In millions of SDRs	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	220	118	...	...	...	911	1029	...	...	48
1951-52	220	118	...	...	...	747	865	...	...	48
1952-53	220	118	...	...	...	763	881	...	...	48
1953-54	220	118	...	...	...	792	910	...	17	30
1954-55	220	118	...	...	...	774	892	...	17	13
1955-56	220	118	...	...	...	785	903	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	391	574	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714

Contd....

Table 6.1 (A) : Foreign Exchange Reserves (Contd.)

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repur-chases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	In millions of SDRs	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588419	...	...	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26793	1660914	1828342	...	...	...
2014-15 ^x										
April 2014	558	126502	11092	2888	27003	1711816	1876413	...	...	...
May 2014	558	122733	9893	2888	26266	1684176	1843068	...	...	...
June 2014	558	124002	10323	2888	26832	1738621	1899778	...	...	...
July 2014	558	127564	10252	2888	26646	1762254	1926716	...	...	...
August 2014	558	126592	10204	2889	26524	1762186	1925506	...	...	...
September 2014	558	123310	9489	2889	26387	1774501	1933687	...	...	...
October 2014	558	121210	9430	2889	26223	1783078	1939941	...	...	...
November 2014	558	117658	9428	2889	26214	1802329	1955629	...	...	...
December 2014	558	122723	7212	2889	26506	1874276	2030717	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

... : Nil or Negligible

^a : Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.^b : Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).^c : Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^d : Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.^e : Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.^f : Sales of Rupees by the IMF.^g : Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.^h : SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.ⁱ : SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.^j : SDR 66.5 million and SDRs ₹ 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.^k : SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^l : SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^m : SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.ⁿ : SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^o : SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.^p : SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

Contd....

- q : SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- r : SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- s : SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- t : SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- u : SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- v : SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- w : SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.
- x : Figures pertain to end of Month.

Notes :

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. Gold is valued at ₹ 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at ₹ 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
5. Foreign exchange assets (FCA) includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
7. FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months).
8. Includes ₹ 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
9. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1 (B) : Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 6.1 (B) : Foreign Exchange Reserves (Contd.)

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251986	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292047	...	...	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304224	...	...	...
2014-15 ^a								
April 2014	20966	1838	4475	283707	310986	...	...	...
May 2014	20790	1676	4449	285292	312207	...	...	...
June 2014	20635	1718	4465	289320	316138	...	...	...
July 2014	21174	1702	4423	292510	319808	...	...	...
August 2014	20933	1687	4386	291393	318400	...	...	...
September 2014	20013	1540	4283	288005	313841	...	...	...
October 2014	19738	1536	4270	290366	315910	...	...	...
November 2014	18985	1521	4230	290822	315558	...	...	...
December 2014	19378	1139	4185	295947	320649	...	...	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights. RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

... : Nil or Negligible.

^a : Figures pertain to end of Month.

Notes :

1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued at international market price.
2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. Foreign Currency Assets (FCA) exclude US\$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, exclude US\$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, exclude US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, exclude US\$ 673 million since March 30, 2012 and US\$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee respective months).
6. Includes ₹ 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
7. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	2	3	8	9	4	5	6	7
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	1405400	308520	1423248	300644	1746135	383481
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	858000	189001	863283	182442	1165665	256159
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-547400	-119519	-559966	-118202	-580470	-127322
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	770400	167819	774635	163430	867228	190488
b) Payments	102639	22473	350600	76214	394368	83408	506411	111218
of which: Interest & services	21948	4801	29992	6521	27169	5719	27660	6073
Payments on Loans and Credits								
c) Net	45139	9794	419800	91605	380267	80022	360816	79269
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-127600	-27914	-179699	-38180	-219653	-48053
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment (Net)	26744	5862	35100	8342	239951	50362	193482	42127
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	190600	41737	157819	33109	132358	29029
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-90500	-19365	-71835	-15143	-78257	-17195
c) Net	14924	3272	100100	22372	85984	17966	54100	11834
ii) Portfolio Investment (Net)	11820	2590	-65000	-14030	153967	32396	139381	30293
II Loans (Net)	24459	5264	34800	8314	57953	12447	132714	29135
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	24400	5230	27858	5897	35872	7882
b) Outflow	11519	2531	12900	2792	14260	3007	13393	2941
c) Net	2002	410	11500	2438	13597	2890	22479	4941
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	260974	56987	322091	68267	459540	100899
b) Out flow	73293	16011	237739	51111	277736	58709	349304	76705
c) Net	22457	4854	23234	5876	44354	9558	110236	24194
III Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	295400	65207	292106	61499	419273	92323
b) Payments	53592	11705	314600	68453	282264	59416	397253	87361
c) Net	-9144	-1961	-19200	-3246	9841	2083	22020	4962
IV Rupee Debt Services (Net)	-2760	-617	-472	-100	-451	-97	-310	-68
V Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	76100	16685	54579	11451	45175	9995
b) Payments	11637	2564	97300	22602	117826	24613	101914	22411
c) Net	1311	292	-21200	-5917	-63246	-13162	-56739	-12416
VI Errors & Omissions (Net)	-1369	-305	1500	440	-113	-12	-12062	-2636
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	305015	7835	243935	51622	279105	61104
8 Overall Balance (5+7)	27643	5868	-97100	-20080	64236	13441	59451	13050
9 Monetary Movements								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27258	-5842	97100	20080	-64236	-13441	-59451	-13050
10 Total Reserve movements (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	97100	20080	-64236	-13441	-59451	-13050

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

... : Nil or Negligible.

^a : Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Notes : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Contd....

Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 (Contd...)

Items	2011-12		2012-13 PR		2013-14 P		2014-15 (Apr.-Sept.)P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2394647	499533	2732146	502237	2815918	466216	1446278	240188
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1482517	309774	1667690	306581	1931074	318607	1005358	166974
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-912129	-189759	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609	-440920	-73214
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1053480	219229	1218893	224044	1411773	233231	700265	116310
b) Payments	517323	107625	634047	116551	714679	118019	367448	61038
of which: Interest & services	41046	8527	59546	10944	67745	11176	37128	6167
Payments on Loans and Credits								
c) Net	536157	111604	584846	107493	697095	115212	332817	55272
5 Current Account Balance	-375973	-78155	-479610	-88163	-187750	-32397	-108103	-17942
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment (Net)	188738	39231	254653	46711	159650	26386	230969	38385
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	154961	32952	146954	26953	186830	30763	100924	16763
b) Outward FDI	-51794	-10892	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199	-3508	-580
c) Net	103167	22061	108186	19819	129970	21564	97417	16183
ii) Portfolio Investment (Net)	85571	17170	146467	26891	29680	4822	133552	22202
II Loans (Net)	89748	19307	169073	31124	45901	7765	24721	4104
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	27355	5646	25747	4735	28239	4659	15606	2591
b) Out flow	16051	3350	20421	3752	22043	3627	11929	1985
c) Net	11305	2296	5326	982	6197	1032	3677	606
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	649101	135344	817605	150351	785202	130177	386572	64224
b) Outflow	570658	118334	653858	120209	745499	123444	365528	60726
c) Net	78443	17010	163747	30142	39703	6733	21044	3498
III Banking								
a) Receipts	427827	89904	455407	83727	654482	108049	261362	43444
b) Payments	356829	73678	365140	67157	502818	82601	264639	43987
c) Net	70998	16226	90268	16570	151664	25449	-3277	-542
IV Rupee Debt Services (Net)	-381	-79	-313	-58	-304	-52	-347	-58
V Other Capital								
a) Receipts	64143	13296	97073	17861	133801	22171	75213	12519
b) Payments	94216	20224	125020	22908	200903	32932	95311	15868
c) Net	-30073	-6929	-27946	-5047	-67102	-10761	-20098	-3349
VI Errors & Omissions (Net)	-11560	-2432	14578	2689	-6004	-882	-15219	-2522
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	307470	65323	500313	91989	283804	47905	216749	36018
8 Overall Balance (5+7)	-68503	-12831	20702	3826	96054	15508	108646	18076
9 Monetary Movements								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	68503	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-108646	-18076
10 Total Reserve movements (9a(iii)+9b)[(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	68503	12831	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-108646	-18076

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

... : Nil or Negligible. ^a : Commercial borrowings includes short term credit. P : Preliminary, PR : Partially Revised.

Note: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.

3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.

4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.

5. The Presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.

6. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 (A) : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

(₹ crore)

Items	2011-12			2012-13 PR			2013-14 P			2014-15 (Apr.-Sept.) P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	2526500	2902700	-376200	2884400	3362300	-477900	3340000	3527500	-187500	1705300	1813400	-108100
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	2160500	2764700	-604200	2460200	3171400	-711200	2848300	3290800	-442600	1462500	1686200	-223700
1.A.a Goods	1482800	2394600	-911900	1667700	2732100	-1064500	1931100	2815900	-884800	1005400	1446300	-440900
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	677700	370100	307600	792500	439300	353200	917200	474900	442300	457100	239900	217200
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	-	-	-	400	200	200	900	200	800	300	100	200
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-	-	-	600	2000	-1400	1300	1700	-400	400	600	-200
1.A.b.3 Transport	87600	79100	8500	94300	80600	13700	105300	89500	15800	54100	48400	5700
1.A.b.4 Travel	89200	65900	23300	97900	64300	33500	108800	71400	37400	55600	47900	7600
1.A.b.5 Construction	3900	4800	-1000	5500	6600	-1200	8100	7500	600	5100	3400	1700
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	12700	7200	5500	12100	7700	4500	12800	6800	6100	6900	3400	3500
1.A.b.7 Financial services	28700	38300	-9700	26900	25200	1700	40200	34600	5600	17700	13600	4100
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1400	15500	-14200	1600	22600	-21000	3600	24000	-20500	1600	13900	-12300
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	307700	15600	292100	368800	19100	349700	436200	23800	412300	218300	12200	206100
1.A.b.10 Other business services	118300	122600	-4300	154800	165000	-10300	172200	164600	7700	85100	78800	6400
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1900	1300	600	5000	3400	1600	8000	5100	2900	3800	4400	-700
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	2300	3700	-1500	3100	4400	-1300	2900	5900	-2900	1600	3000	-1400
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	24200	15900	8300	21500	38000	-16500	16900	40000	-23100	6600	10000	-3500
1.B Primary Income	48400	125200	-76800	55900	172700	-116800	68900	208800	-139900	32000	113600	-81600
1.C Secondary Income	317600	12700	304900	368300	18200	350100	422900	27900	395000	210800	13600	197200
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	4400	4600	-300	8500	10100	-1600	10000	6400	3600	1300	1300	0
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced non-financial assets	1300	1700	-500	400	800	-400	600	600	-	500	500	0
2.2 Capital transfers	3100	2900	200	8100	9300	-1200	9400	5800	3600	800	800	100
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	2382500	1994500	388000	2567200	2102300	464900	3152900	2963000	189900	1670700	1547400	123300
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	232000	128900	103200	216700	108600	108200	263900	133900	130000	144300	46900	97400
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	220000	65000	155000	186900	39900	147000	218600	31800	186800	125400	24500	100900
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	12000	63800	-51800	29900	68600	-38800	45300	102200	-56900	18900	22400	-3500
3.2 Portfolio Investment	886400	803600	82800	952100	806600	145400	1226700	1197100	29600	797100	663500	133600
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	882300	798300	84000	944000	793800	150200	1221700	1190700	31000	795300	661000	134400
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	4100	5300	-1200	8100	12900	-4800	5000	6400	-1400	1700	2500	-800
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	-	17700	30300	-12600	58400	45800	12700	47200	47500	-300
3.4 Other investment	1169900	1036400	133500	1379600	1134500	245100	1537500	1423800	113800	682100	680800	1300
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	2800	-	2800	1000	-	1000	100	-	100	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	312500	253500	59000	358700	275500	83300	536200	295200	241000	193500	153100	40400
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	298900	227700	71200	272600	214200	58400	329300	340000	-10700	189900	209300	-19400
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	-	-	-	200	800	-600	3600	4000	-400	600	600	0
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	492900	462400	30600	667400	549800	117700	602400	635200	-32700	280100	279700	400
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	62900	92900	-30000	79800	95000	-15200	65900	149500	-83500	18000	38100	-20100
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	94100	25600	68500	900	21600	-20700	66400	162400	-96100	0	108600	-108600
4 Total assets/liabilities	2382500	1994500	388000	2567200	2102300	464900	3152900	2963000	189900	1670700	1547400	123300
5 Net errors and omissions	-	11600	-11600	14600	-	14600	-	6000	-6000	0	15200	-15200

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P : Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 (B) : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

		(US\$ million)											
		2011-12			2012-13 PR			2013-14 P			2014-15 (Apr.-Sept.) P		
Items		Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	527,050	605,229	-78,179	530,230	618,074	-87,843	551382	583739	-32358	283234	301174	-17940
1.A	Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	450,777	576,439	-125,661	452,259	583,000	-130,741	470083	544727	-74644	242899	280044	-37145
1.A.a	Goods	309,843	499,533	-189,690	306,581	502,237	-195,656	318607	466216	-147609	166974	240188	-73214
1.A.b	Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	140,935	76,906	64,029	145,677	80,763	64,915	151475	78510	72965	75925	39856	36069
1.A.b.1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	-	-	-	69	41	28	154	28	125	57	17	41
1.A.b.2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	-	-	-	113	372	-258	214	282	-69	71	105	-34
1.A.b.3	Transport	18,257	16,454	1,802	17,334	14,806	2,528	17380	14792	2588	8992	8041	952
1.A.b.4	Travel	18,462	13,762	4,699	17,999	11,823	6,176	17922	11810	6112	9225	7961	1263
1.A.b.5	Construction	804	1,006	-202	1,004	1,220	-216	1339	1236	103	841	564	277
1.A.b.6	Insurance and pension services	2,632	1,497	1,134	2,227	1,409	818	2121	1116	1005	1138	565	574
1.A.b.7	Financial services	5,967	7,984	-2,018	4,949	4,633	316	6650	5814	835	2944	2266	678
1.A.b.8	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	281	3,207	-2,927	302	4,159	-3,857	585	3980	-3395	274	2314	-2040
1.A.b.9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	63,972	3,258	60,714	67,785	3,511	64,274	72010	3928	68082	36257	2025	34231
1.A.b.10	Other business services	24,557	25,467	-910	28,447	30,349	-1,902	28482	27189	1293	14144	13086	1058
1.A.b.11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	393	275	118	911	616	295	1323	831	493	624	738	-115
1.A.b.12	Government goods and services n.i.e.	478	780	-302	574	813	-239	488	979	-490	270	500	-230
1.A.b.13	Others n.i.e.	5,133	3,214	1,919	3,962	7,011	-3,049	2809	6525	-3716	1089	1674	-586
1.B	Primary Income	10,144	26,130	-15,987	10,276	31,731	-21,455	11352	34380	-23028	5319	18873	-13554
1.C	Secondary Income	66,129	2,660	63,469	67,696	3,343	64,353	69948	4633	65315	35016	2258	32759
2	Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	907	968	-61	1,561	1,855	-294	1718	1060	659	223	220	3
2.1	Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced non-financial assets	275	361	-86	76	147	-71	99	93	6	85	90	-5
2.2	Capital transfers	632	607	25	1,485	1,708	-223	1619	967	652	138	130	9
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	497,083	416,410	80,673	471,971	386,523	85,449	521478	488897	32581	277621	257162	20459
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	49,007	26,947	22,061	39,786	19,967	19,819	43582	22018	21564	23962	7779	16183
3.1.A	Direct Investment in India	46,552	13,599	32,952	34,298	7,345	26,953	36047	5284	30763	20829	4066	16763
3.1.B	Direct Investment by India	2,456	13,348	-10,892	5,488	12,622	-7,134	7535	16734	-9199	3132	3713	-580
3.2	Portfolio Investment	185,013	168,440	16,573	175,053	148,349	26,704	203164	198362	4802	132436	110234	22202
3.2A	Portfolio Investment in India	184,150	167,338	16,812	173,575	145,992	27,582	202312	197304	5009	132151	109814	22337
3.2.B	Portfolio Investment by India	863	1,102	-239	1,479	2,357	-878	851	1058	-207	285	420	-135
3.3	Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	-	3,257	5,571	-2,315	9607	7601	2006	7870	7896	-26
3.4	Other investment	244,512	215,304	29,208	253,686	208,513	45,173	254424	234707	19717	113353	113177	176
3.4.1	Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	597	0	597	187	-	187	20	0	20	0	0	0
3.4.2	Currency and deposits	64,714	52,619	12,095	65,950	50,638	15,312	88244	48858	39386	32132	25429	6702
3.4.3	Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	63,427	46,656	16,770	50,128	39,403	10,726	54524	55653	-1129	31590	34799	-3210
3.4.4	Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	-	-	-	31	138	-107	575	648	-74	99	99	0
3.4.5	Trade credit and advances	102,754	96,087	6,668	122,734	101,077	21,657	100117	105161	-5044	46538	46469	69
3.4.6	Other accounts receivable/payable—other	13,021	19,943	-6,922	14,686	17,395	-2,708	10944	24387	-13443	2995	6380	-3385
3.4.7	Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3.5	Reserve assets	18,550	5,719	12,831	158	3,984	-3,826	10701	26209	-15508	0	18076	-18076
4	Total assets/liabilities	497,083	416,410	80,673	471,971	386,523	85,449	521478	488897	32581	277621	257162	20459
5	Net errors and omissions	-	2,432	-2,432	2,688	-	2,688	-	882	-882	-	2522	-2522

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P : Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised.

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.4 : Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Year /Month	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Japanese Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992-93						(Official Rate)							
April	25.890	45.461		0.194	21.800	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.890	46.838		0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.890	47.788		0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551
July	25.890	49.721		0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.890	50.384		0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.890	47.567		0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.890	42.862		0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.890	39.535		0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910
December	26.154	40.578		0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January	26.199	40.141		0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 ^b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704		0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939
						(Market Rate) ^c							
March 1993	31.526	45.952	...	0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521
1993-94	31.366	47.206	...	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.690
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490
2006-07	45.285	85.727	58.111	0.388	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.241	80.802	56.991	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.917	78.449	65.135	0.462	40.875	32.801	0.004	23.606	3.867	0.038	0.613	1.349	71.277
2009-10	47.417	75.886	67.084	0.511	43.488	31.363	0.005	25.455	3.616	0.039	0.572	1.409	73.733
2010-11	45.577	70.885	60.218	0.533	44.840	30.242	0.005	26.431	3.663	0.040	0.534	1.466	69.723
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.307	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.275	0.006	27.078	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.679	0.056	0.587	1.920	92.260
2014-15													
April	60.357	101.079	83.349	0.589	54.913	28.471	0.005	27.047	4.619	0.058	0.621	1.867	93.452
May	59.305	99.940	81.489	0.583	54.430	28.372	0.005	26.676	4.586	0.058	0.601	1.820	91.812

Contd....

Table 6.4 : Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World (Contd.)

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)													
Year /Month	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Japanese Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
June	59.731	100.984	81.241	0.585	55.130	28.190	0.005	26.824	4.601	0.059	0.607	1.840	92.054
July	60.059	102.622	81.394	0.591	55.900	28.375	0.005	26.996	4.633	0.059	0.608	1.869	92.582
August	60.895	101.809	81.142	0.592	55.728	28.197	0.005	26.836	4.633	0.059	0.608	1.901	92.946
September	60.865	99.313	78.601	0.568	55.272	27.448	0.005	25.954	4.590	0.059	0.594	1.891	91.272
October	61.342	98.717	77.912	0.569	54.710	27.186	0.005	24.999	4.545	0.058	0.597	1.889	91.240
November	61.704	97.283	76.986	0.530	54.508	27.630	0.005	24.049	4.519	0.056	0.606	1.879	90.431
December	62.753	98.112	77.355	0.526	54.430	27.301	0.005	23.669	4.301	0.057	0.623	1.909	91.360

Source : Reserve Bank of India

^a : The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999.

^b : Peso revalued in January 1993 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

^c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

^d : 100 Turkish Lira,

^e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005.

Notes: 1. Annual/monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

Table 6.5: Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-Currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-Currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
1	2	3	4	5
(Base Year: 1993-94=100)				
1994-95	97.0	105.8	98.9	104.3
1995-96	88.6	101.3	91.5	98.2
1996-97	86.9	101.1	89.3	96.8
1997-98	87.9	104.4	92.0	100.8
1998-99	77.5	96.1	89.1	93.0
1999-00	77.2	97.7	91.0	96.0
2000-01	77.4	102.8	92.1	100.1
2001-02	76.0	102.7	91.6	100.9
2002-03	71.3	97.7	89.1	98.2
2003-04	70.0	99.2	87.1	99.6
2004-05	69.6	101.8	87.3	100.1
(Base Year: 2004-05=100)				
2005-06	103.0	104.4	102.2	102.4
2006-07	98.1	103.8	97.6	100.8
2007-08	104.6	113.4	104.8	109.2
2008-09	90.4	103.9	93.3	99.6
2009-10	87.1	110.7	90.9	103.9
2010-11	91.8	124.5	93.5	112.7
2011-12	84.4	121.2	87.4	110.3
2012-13	75.6	117.2	78.3	105.6
2013-14 (P)	67.8	112.8	72.3	103.3
2014-15 (P)				
April	67.3	114.3	72.8	104.6
May	68.6	117.5	74.1	107.1
June	68.3	117.2	73.7	107.1
July	67.8	118.0	73.4	108.3
August	67.3	118.6	72.7	108.2
September	68.2	120.0	73.6	109.1
October	68.0	119.8	73.7	109.1
November	68.4	121.2	73.9	109.8
December	67.9	120.3	73.9	109.8

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P : Provisional

Notes: 1. REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).

2. REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2014-15 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 7.1 (A) : Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-2000	159095	215529	-56433	13.8	20.9
2000-01	203571	230873	-27302	28.0	7.1
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	2.7	6.2
2002-03	254913	296360	-41446	22.0	20.9
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.1	21.2
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	881515	-309736	25.3	33.5
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	14.8
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533680	28.2	35.8

Contd....

Table 7.1 (A) : Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.5	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634318	2669162	-1034844	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15(Apr-Dec)(P) ^a	1465171	2134283	-669111	5.0	5.2

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata

P : Provisional

^a: Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee(1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.1 (B): Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(US\$ million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0

Contd....

Table 7.1 (B) : Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd...)

(US\$ million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	21.8	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135795	4.7	-8.3
2014-15(Apr-Dec)(P) ^a	241154	351206	-110052	4.0	3.6

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional

^a : Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
1	2	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	...	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	...	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767.0	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
IV.	Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd....

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports (Contd...)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
1	2	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III.	Capital goods^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
Total Imports		...	43198	24075	...	230873	49975	...	1683467	369769

Contd....

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports (Contd...)

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		2013-14			2013-14 (April-November)			2014-15 (April-November)(P)		
1	2	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	89	553	91	61	362	60	74	390	64
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	771	4564	756	635	3476	580	791	5312	851
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	862	12882	2125	601	9078	1509	650	8617	1282
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	119	1889	312	80	1268	212	119	1670	247
II.3.2	Raw wool	90	1962	325	61	1314	220	68	1545	233
II.3.3	Raw cotton	181	2376	394	150	1942	324	202	2604	389
II.3.4	Raw jute	53	146	26	49	134	24	40	123	20
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	218846	997885	164770	...	648933	108285	...	644955	96083
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	10453	56572	9346	6948	36746	6138	8559	45046	6615
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	22062	38157	6264	16233	30289	4993	17964	31373	4176
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	22489	3725	...	14902	2497	...	16865	2496
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	9095	1503	...	6031	1007	...	6686	987
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	17941	2973	...	11837	1985	...	12942	1890
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	54970	9096	...	36018	6028	...	46086	6766
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	3650	8379	1385	2426	5505	920	3066	7024	1006
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	2761	15064	2485	1881	9946	1657	1953	11250	1643
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	144167	23968	...	95737	16129	...	95003	13820
II.10	Iron and steel	7447	48081	7947	5096	31738	5303	7222	42927	6246
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	226160	21100	...	166366	29016	...	195414	19400
III.	Capital goods^a	...	328866	54379	...	216095	36128	...	201150	33218
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	24577	4065	...	16106	2694	...	17348	2866
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	155114	25680	...	102191	17118	...	103559	17101
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	26318	4345	...	17305	2886	...	18133	2994
III.4	Transport equipment	...	95415	15738	...	61627	10267	...	47285	7810
Total Imports		...	2715434	450200	...	1801893	302327	...	1911137	315652

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

... : Not available.

P : Provisional

^a: From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital Goods include Project Goods.^b: From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

Table 7.2(B) : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change ^a			
	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14 (Apr.- Nov.)	2014-15P (Apr.- Nov.)	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14 (Apr.- Nov.)	2014-15P (Apr.- Nov.)
I. Food and allied products^b	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.8	17.0	-15.8	-16.4	25.6
<i>of which</i>								
1. Cereals ^c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	6.5	4.3	6.7
2. Pulses	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	25.6	-25.5	-18.5	31.0
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-12.0	-23.0	-23.4	51.1
4. Edible Oils	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.4	16.3	-16.7	-21.8	21.2
II. Fuel	36.9	40.2	39.4	37.5	4.9	0.2	-0.4	-0.7
5. Coal ^d	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8	-2.5	-3.7	-8.5	10.2
6. POL	33.4	36.6	35.8	33.8	5.9	0.4	0.2	-1.5
III. Fertilizers^e	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	-21.2	-28.1	-26.0	2.4
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	-7.3	4.6	3.8	11.8
V. Capital goods^f	12.8	12.1	11.9	10.5	-3.4	-13.5	-11.2	-8.0
<i>of which</i>								
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.0	-8.3	-14.5	-14.6	0.3
8. Electrical machinery	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	-7.0	-2.1	-2.7	3.6
9. Transport equipment	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.5	22.3	-8.4	2.2	-24.1
10. Project goods	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	-25.6	-30.8	-32.6	-22.3
VI. Others	44.6	42.6	43.3	46.0	-2.3	-13.1	-8.0	12.0
<i>of which</i>								
11. Chemicals ^g	5.0	5.6	5.7	6.0	2.7	4.2	5.2	10.8
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.0	-19.3	5.4	20.3	-1.9
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.2	-8.8	-27.4	-27.5	33.7
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	4.4	6.7	14.3	22.7
15. Gold & Silver	11.4	7.4	8.4	8.8	-9.6	-40.4	-24.5	9.2
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.0	-3.7	-3.9	10.6
17. Electronic Goods	6.4	6.9	7.0	7.4	-3.8	-1.5	2.2	10.1
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.3	-8.3	-5.9	4.4

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

^a : In terms of US dollar^b : Including tea, sugar, milk and cream, spices, fruits & nuts.^c : Including wheat, rice and cereals preparations.^d : Including coke and briquettes.^e : Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.^f : Including manufactures of metals.^g : Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.^h : Including primary steel and pig iron based items.ⁱ : Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3 (A) : Principal Exports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
1	2	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I.1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I.2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I.3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I.4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I.5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I.6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I.7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I.8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I.9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III.3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III.6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
V.	Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 7.3 (A) : Principal Exports (Contd.)

		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
III.51	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280
Total Exports		...	32553	18143	...	203571	44076	...	1142922	251136

Contd....

Table 7.3 (A) : Principal Exports (Contd...)

		2013-14			2013-14 (April-Nov..)			2014-15 (April-Nov.)(P)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	260953	43133	...	158277	26447	...	158824	26238
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	253.9	4799	793	160.2	3032	507	142.9	3190	527
I. 2	Tea and mate	249.9	4873	806	157.8	3200	535	138.5	2760	456
I. 3	Oil cakes	6576.5	17070	2822	3995.1	9918	1657	2273.7	4424	731
I. 4	Tobacco	262.0	6134	1014	180.7	4129	690	158.1	3672	607
I. 5	Cashew kernels	130.2	5134	849	89.5	3437	574	99.8	3677	608
I. 6	Spices	896.6	15146	2504	579.8	10031	1676	634.7	10163	1679
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	2689.3	7326	1211	1235.8	3267	546	1374.4	3536	584
I. 8	Raw cotton	1947.7	22338	3692	698.4	7963	1331	597.9	6507	1075
I. 9	Rice	10902.5	47087	7783	7033.9	29183	4876	7472.1	31303	5171
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	1000.8	30627	5062	658.2	20224	3379	722.4	24045	3972
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	27163	4490	...	17156	2867	...	20169	3332
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	10779	1782	...	6492	1085	...	5700	942
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	11590	1916	...	7408	1238	...	8589	1419
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	34859	5762	...	22358	3736	...	19067	3150
	of which									
II.1	Mica	127.2	306	51	83.0	200	33	93.8	225	37
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	16.3	9481	1567	10.3	6002	1003	4.5	2279	377
III.	Manufactured goods	...	1207865	199648	...	778439	130074	...	837340	138330
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	41581	6873	...	26682	4458	...	28050	4634
	of which									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	58663	9696	...	37725	6304	...	37760	6238
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	90718	14995	...	55839	9330	...	65083	10752
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	1397	231	...	869	145	...	946	156
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2428	401	...	1611	269	...	1456	240
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	34732	5741	...	22034	3682	...	25612	4231
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	16241	2685	...	10529	1759	...	11622	1920
	of which									
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	250353	41381	...	168465	28150	...	171998	28414
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	217055	35877	...	138855	23202	...	152034	25116
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	374951	61976	...	234472	39179	...	282249	46628
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	392225	64831	...	266817	44584	...	251538	41554
	Total Exports	...	1905011	314405	...	1231787	205826	...	1273346	211863

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

... : Not Available.

P : Provisional

^a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products".^b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software.^c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.^d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.

Table 7.3 (B) : Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change ^a			
	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14	2014-15P	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14	2014-15P
			(Apr.- Nov.)	(Apr.- Nov.)			(Apr.- Nov.)	(Apr.- Nov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture & allied	13.6	13.7	12.9	12.5	9.0	5.3	6.6	-0.8
of which								
1 Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.9	-7.1	-8.9	-14.7
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	-8.5	-8.4	-9.6	4.0
3 Cereals	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	51.2	8.7	21.7	-1.2
4 Unmfg. Tobacco	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	15.9	12.7	24.0	-22.8
5 Spices	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	-10.2	-13.1	0.2
6 Cashewnuts	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-18.9	12.7	16.1	5.8
7 Oil Meals	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.3	23.3	-7.1	16.4	-55.9
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	7.8	31.4	45.8	-13.2
9 Marine Products	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	46.2	42.6	17.6
10 Raw Cotton	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.5	-17.4	-0.9	-2.1	-19.2
II. Ores and Minerals	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	-33.3	1.6	-2.3	-15.7
of which								
11 Iron Ore	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	-64.3	-5.1	-18.3	-62.5
12 Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	15.0	-3.6	-0.6	3.7
13 Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	8.1	10.8	9.8	0.5
III. Manufactured goods	63.4	63.5	63.3	65.9	-5.0	4.8	5.8	6.4
of which								
14 Leather & Manufactures	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.8	15.9	15.8	11.4
15 Leather footwear	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	-1.4	20.2	17.6	21.7
16 Gems & Jewellery	14.3	13.2	13.7	13.5	-7.1	-3.9	-0.6	1.0
17 Drugs,Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	-5.2	-14.7	-16.4	-4.7
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	10.7	22.9	16.9	26.2
19 Manufactures of metals	4.7	4.4	4.2	5.1	2.4	-1.0	-4.0	23.7
20 Machinery & instruments	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.8	2.6	6.7	5.6	17.5
21 Transport equipments	5.7	6.4	6.2	7.7	-8.6	17.4	12.1	26.6
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	-2.4	14.4	20.3	0.1
23 Electronic Goods	2.5	2.3	2.4	1.8	-8.9	-4.2	-2.3	-24.0
24 Cotton yarn,fabs,made-ups etc.	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.0	10.3	17.6	23.9	-1.0
25 Readymade Garments	4.3	4.8	4.5	5.1	-5.6	15.8	16.2	15.2
26 Handicrafts	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.5	52.7	39.9	-3.4
IV Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	20.6	20.6	21.7	19.8	7.4	4.7	12.8	-6.8
V Other & unclassified items	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	-16.9	18.8	17.3	10.3
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-1.8	4.7	7.0	2.3

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional

^a : In terms of US dollar

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I Europe	87,528	475,626	71,010	424,266	-18.9	15.8	48,901	287,692	50,958	308,782	4.2	16.1
(a) EU Countries (27)	52,275	284,327	49,951	301,284	-4.4	11.1	33,509	199,677	32,846	198,807	-2.0	10.4
1) GERMANY	14,326	77,934	12,932	78,210	-9.7	2.9	8,548	51,115	8,687	52,619	1.6	2.8
2) BELGIUM	10,047	54,537	10,752	64,672	7.0	2.4	7,065	41,879	7,644	46,206	8.2	2.4
3) U K	6,293	34,231	6,045	36,043	-3.9	1.3	4,544	26,766	3,348	20,316	-26.3	1.1
4) ITALY	4,711	25,652	4,157	25,141	-11.8	0.9	2,692	16,089	2,868	17,356	6.5	0.9
5) FRANCE	4,652	25,351	3,692	22,331	-20.6	0.8	2,509	15,030	2,473	14,934	-1.4	0.8
6) NETHERLAND	2,379	12,948	3,139	18,921	31.9	0.7	2,272	13,582	1,774	10,744	-21.9	0.6
7) SPAIN	1,816	9,894	1,843	11,172	1.5	0.4	1,123	6,720	1,215	7,354	8.1	0.4
8) SWEDEN	1,681	9,156	1,679	10,158	-0.1	0.4	1,116	6,681	1,192	7,234	6.8	0.4
9) FINLAND	1,107	6,005	1,054	6,422	-4.8	0.2	554	3,327	643	3,891	16.1	0.2
10) AUSTRIA	929	5,034	829	5,018	-10.8	0.2	537	3,217	577	3,491	7.4	0.2
11) POLAND	863	4,695	623	3,780	-27.9	0.1	425	2,557	431	2,612	1.4	0.1
12) IRELAND	497	2,707	558	3,379	12.3	0.1	394	2,366	351	2,121	-11.1	0.1
13) CZECH REPUBLIC	644	3,502	518	3,140	-19.6	0.1	339	2,032	338	2,046	0.0	0.1
14) DENMARK	542	2,950	445	2,692	-17.8	0.1	297	1,779	303	1,835	1.9	0.1
15) ROMANIA	311	1,693	376	2,268	20.7	0.1	266	1,589	200	1,209	-24.7	0.1
16) PORTUGAL	378	2,061	340	2,075	-10.1	0.1	184	1,113	106	642	-42.4	0.0
17) HUNGARY	263	1,432	220	1,334	-16.1	0.0	145	867	158	955	8.8	0.0
18) SLOVENIA	118	639	118	714	0.5	0.0	84	500	71	432	-14.8	0.0
19) ESTONIA	220	1,201	115	710	-47.6	0.0	80	494	80	482	-0.8	0.0
20) GREECE	112	610	109	659	-2.2	0.0	71	418	92	555	30.3	0.0
21) LATVIA	74	403	104	622	41.1	0.0	63	369	27	165	-56.2	0.0
22) BULGARIA	90	491	94	568	4.0	0.0	63	376	72	435	14.5	0.0
23) LITHUANIA	46	249	54	323	17.0	0.0	33	195	95	572	187.5	0.0
24) SLOVAK REP	63	344	53	322	-16.2	0.0	33	198	44	265	32.5	0.0
25) LUXEMBOURG	48	263	46	277	-4.0	0.0	33	196	23	136	-32.0	0.0
26) MALTA	43	231	34	210	-19.1	0.0	23	141	18	110	-21.9	0.0
27) CYPRUS	21	116	20	122	-4.5	0.0	14	82	15	89	7.0	0.0
(b) European Free Trade Associatipn (EFTA)	33,115	179,669	20,063	116,922	-39.4	4.5	14,805	84,477	17,025	103,405	15.0	5.4
1) SWITZERLAND	32,167	174,512	19,311	112,338	-40.0	4.3	14,333	81,633	16,462	99,987	14.9	5.2
2) NORWAY	945	5,140	745	4,540	-21.1	0.2	471	2,835	560	3,398	18.9	0.2
3) ICELAND	2	12	7	41	200.0	0.0	1	6	3	16	148.1	0.0
4) LIECHTENSTEIN	1	5	0	3	-44.7	0.0	0	2	1	4	90.6	0.0
(c) Other European Countries	2,139	11,630	996	6,060	-53.4	0.2	587	3,538	1,088	6,570	85.3	0.3
1) TURKEY	2,034	11,061	760	4,594	-62.6	0.2	403	2,396	995	6,014	146.7	0.3
2) ALBANIA	31	167	199	1,244	540.5	0.0	151	945	50	298	-66.7	0.0
3) MACEDONIA	23	125	20	121	-13.2	0.0	20	120	3	18	-84.4	0.0
4) CROATIA	18	99	10	58	-46.1	0.0	7	39	26	160	305.4	0.0
5) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	13	72	6	33	-57.2	0.0	5	32	11	65	96.5	0.0
6) BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	20	106	2	10	-91.6	0.0	1	7	3	15	106.5	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
II Africa	41,111	223,578	36,627	221,340	-10.9	8.1	24,770	148,140	28,069	169,876	13.3	8.9
(a) Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	9,030	49,092	6,598	39,081	-26.9	1.5	4,712	27,430	5,156	31,221	9.4	1.6
1) SOUTH AFRICA	8,888	48,320	6,075	35,858	-31.6	1.3	4,587	26,669	4,360	26,414	-4.9	1.4
2) BOTSWANA	58	313	383	2,361	564.8	0.1	95	587	756	4,564	693.1	0.2
3) SWAZILAND	71	386	125	770	76.3	0.0	16	95	10	64	-34.2	0.0
4) NAMIBIA	9	50	13	78	41.5	0.0	11	66	29	174	161.7	0.0
5) LESOTHO	4	24	3	14	-42.4	0.0	2	14	1	5	-63.8	0.0
(b) Other South African Countries	7,808	42,491	6,541	39,962	-16.2	1.5	4,428	26,954	3,862	23,338	-12.8	1.2
1) ANGOLA	7,158	38,946	5,992	36,651	-16.3	1.3	4,063	24,773	3,504	21,172	-13.7	1.1
2) MOZAMBIQUE	291	1,589	293	1,781	0.5	0.1	161	963	184	1,116	14.7	0.1
3) ZAMBIA	325	1,769	243	1,454	-25.2	0.1	200	1,190	153	926	-23.8	0.0
4) ZIMBABWE	35	187	13	76	-63.8	0.0	5	28	20	125	332.0	0.0
(c) West Africa	16,264	88,481	17,237	104,580	6.0	3.8	11,260	67,659	15,067	91,218	33.8	4.8
1) NIGERIA	12,086	65,622	14,098	85,767	16.6	3.1	9,034	54,496	10,669	64,623	18.1	3.4
2) GABON	817	4,480	868	5,077	6.3	0.2	709	4,091	707	4,272	-0.3	0.2
3) GHANA	278	1,516	371	2,250	33.5	0.1	179	1,068	545	3,305	204.0	0.2
4) EQUATL GUINEA	525	2,866	302	1,869	-42.5	0.1	77	472	563	3,415	634.9	0.2
5) COTE D'IVOIRE	384	2,105	298	1,791	-22.3	0.1	266	1,589	490	2,955	84.5	0.2
6) CAMEROON	443	2,414	268	1,624	-39.5	0.1	161	955	475	2,858	195.5	0.2
7) GUINEA	528	2,871	194	1,116	-63.2	0.0	163	923	513	3,101	215.0	0.2
8) BENIN	246	1,350	168	1,001	-31.8	0.0	147	872	197	1,188	34.5	0.1
9) SENEGAL	0	2	154	954	39284.6	0.0	108	672	154	934	42.8	0.0
10) TOGO	177	968	156	949	-11.9	0.0	98	589	138	836	40.2	0.0
11) GUINEA BISSAU	140	768	110	678	-21.8	0.0	102	629	158	964	55.3	0.1
12) CONGO P REP	455	2,501	90	539	-80.3	0.0	68	408	236	1,424	245.2	0.1
13) MALI	30	161	71	426	140.0	0.0	70	422	73	441	4.0	0.0
14) GAMBIA	30	167	29	182	-3.7	0.0	28	172	34	208	24.2	0.0
15) LIBERIA	21	114	27	156	27.8	0.0	23	133	4	26	-81.7	0.0
16) BURKINA FASO	15	80	17	101	12.9	0.0	16	99	67	409	310.9	0.0
17) MAURITANIA	11	61	7	44	-34.7	0.0	5	28	26	158	463.7	0.0
18) SIERRA LEONE	6	32	6	34	-4.1	0.0	4	23	15	89	278.5	0.0
19) CAPE VERDE IS	3	19	3	19	-7.0	0.0	3	16	2	10	-42.7	0.0
20) NIGER	69	387	1	3	-99.2	0.0	0	3	0	2	-41.7	0.0
21) ST HELENA	0	1	0	1	-10.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	-81.3	0.0
22) SAO TOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-91.7	0.0
(d) Central Africa	230	1,242	108	647	-53.0	0.0	90	534	177	1,076	97.1	0.1
1) CONGO D. REP.	0	0	47	277	0.0	0.0	42	241	112	682	170.6	0.0
2) UGANDA	27	150	33	200	20.9	0.0	25	150	28	167	10.1	0.0
3) MALAWI	43	234	15	94	-64.9	0.0	11	70	22	136	96.3	0.0
4) CHAD	157	845	11	68	-92.8	0.0	11	65	14	84	27.0	0.0
5) C AFRI REP	2	11	1	5	-54.3	0.0	1	5	1	4	-36.3	0.0
6) RWANDA	0	1	0	2	4.2	0.0	0	1	1	3	168.4	0.0
7) BURUNDI	0	1	0	1	-21.7	0.0	0	0	0	1	283.3	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
	1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
(e) East Africa	1,055	5,736	1,034	6,160	-2.0	0.2	654	3,815	843	5,101	28.9	0.3
1) TANZANIA REP	753	4,096	724	4,298	-3.8	0.2	459	2,658	611	3,701	33.3	0.2
2) KENYA	106	577	127	763	19.5	0.0	81	481	84	507	3.5	0.0
3) MADAGASCAR	73	394	53	317	-27.5	0.0	33	195	49	296	48.0	0.0
4) SOMALIA	13	68	46	279	269.9	0.0	28	165	36	219	30.4	0.0
5) ETHIOPIA	39	209	28	170	-26.3	0.0	16	92	22	134	39.7	0.0
6) REUNION	28	151	23	137	-17.8	0.0	16	93	16	95	0.4	0.0
7) MAURITIUS	28	155	21	125	-26.9	0.0	14	85	15	90	4.5	0.0
8) COMOROS	8	44	7	41	-17.8	0.0	3	21	8	49	131.7	0.0
9) DJIBOUTI	5	28	4	24	-19.9	0.0	3	19	1	4	-78.8	0.0
10) SEYCHELLES	2	13	1	6	-58.8	0.0	1	5	1	5	-4.5	0.0
(f) North Africa	6,723	36,535	5,109	30,910	-24.0	1.1	3,625	21,748	2,963	17,922	-18.3	0.9
1) EGYPT A RP	2,553	13,854	2,389	14,391	-6.4	0.5	1,683	10,026	1,231	7,457	-26.9	0.4
2) MOROCCO	1,309	7,127	879	5,388	-32.8	0.2	634	3,868	639	3,871	0.9	0.2
3) ALGERIA	684	3,715	861	5,232	25.9	0.2	636	3,842	360	2,179	-43.4	0.1
4) SUDAN	127	693	436	2,697	243.3	0.1	226	1,399	504	3,033	123.4	0.2
5) LIBYA	1,835	9,980	452	2,645	-75.4	0.1	388	2,251	68	408	-82.4	0.0
6) TUNISIA	215	1,166	92	557	-57.5	0.0	60	363	161	973	168.4	0.1
III America	59,540	324,089	57,454	347,400	-3.5	12.8	38,072	227,590	39,133	236,999	2.8	12.4
(a) North America	32,043	174,389	29,326	176,996	-8.5	6.5	20,353	121,525	19,330	117,074	-5.0	6.1
1) USA	25,205	137,239	22,505	135,613	-10.7	5.0	16,056	95,751	14,551	88,128	-9.4	4.6
2) MEXICO	4,038	21,873	3,672	22,353	-9.0	0.8	2,300	13,865	2,305	13,931	0.2	0.7
3) CANADA	2,800	15,277	3,148	19,030	12.4	0.7	1,997	11,910	2,474	15,016	23.9	0.8
(b) Latin America	27,497	149,700	28,128	170,404	2.3	6.2	17,719	106,064	19,803	119,925	11.8	6.3
1) VENEZUELA	14,118	76,835	13,940	84,384	-1.3	3.1	9,512	57,039	9,045	54,790	-4.9	2.9
2) COLOMBIA	2,353	12,813	4,971	29,996	111.3	1.1	2,579	15,226	1,582	9,618	-38.7	0.5
3) BRAZIL	4,826	26,439	3,721	22,547	-22.9	0.8	2,326	13,902	3,631	21,982	56.1	1.2
4) CHILE	2,992	16,214	2,508	15,230	-16.2	0.6	1,717	10,317	2,200	13,312	28.1	0.7
5) ARGENTINA	1,199	6,504	1,338	8,155	11.6	0.3	861	5,213	1,498	9,088	74.0	0.5
6) PERU	561	3,051	524	3,172	-6.6	0.1	343	2,051	373	2,262	8.8	0.1
7) BAHAMAS	102	556	494	3,052	383.2	0.1	1	3	0	2	-34.5	0.0
8) ECUADOR	873	4,708	255	1,588	-70.7	0.1	122	763	970	5,819	694.0	0.3
9) COSTA RICA	220	1,197	204	1,236	-7.2	0.0	144	864	131	788	-9.1	0.0
10) PANAMA REPUBLIC	110	597	42	251	-62.0	0.0	25	150	22	134	-12.7	0.0
11) HONDURAS	18	97	23	137	26.8	0.0	16	96	19	115	18.7	0.0
12) URUGUAY	24	133	20	124	-16.3	0.0	14	84	14	88	4.4	0.0
13) SURINAME	13	73	13	79	-1.9	0.0	9	53	20	121	125.3	0.0
14) GUATEMALA	8	45	13	78	57.9	0.0	9	56	13	76	33.0	0.0
15) DOMINIC REP	11	59	13	76	15.6	0.0	10	58	67	413	597.5	0.0
16) EL SALVADOR	9	47	8	48	-7.5	0.0	6	35	6	36	1.9	0.0
17) GUYANA	5	25	7	44	58.6	0.0	5	28	7	42	48.5	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)		million)				million)		million)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18) PARAGUAY	9	47	5	33	-39.0	0.0	4	25	55	334	1241.1	0.0
19) TRINIDAD	9	48	5	33	-39.9	0.0	4	27	1	6	-77.5	0.0
20) NETHERLANDANTIL	16	87	4	26	-72.5	0.0	2	13	138	829	6058.0	0.0
21) NICARAGUA	1	4	3	16	223.2	0.0	2	13	2	11	-20.2	0.0
22) FR GUIANA	1	7	2	15	79.0	0.0	0	2	1	3	63.6	0.0
23) CUBA	4	22	2	15	-39.2	0.0	1	6	1	6	6.1	0.0
24) BOLIVIA	7	40	2	14	-67.3	0.0	2	11	2	9	-13.7	0.0
25) VIRGIN IS US	0	2	2	14	465.0	0.0	1	9	1	3	-60.0	0.0
26) FALKLAND IS	1	8	2	10	11.1	0.0	1	4	2	14	240.0	0.0
27) BELIZE	0	1	2	9	638.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
28) HAITI	1	7	1	6	-28.0	0.0	1	3	1	5	50.9	0.0
29) JAMAICA	2	13	1	6	-62.5	0.0	1	4	1	7	94.9	0.0
30) ST LUCIA	0	2	1	3	22.0	0.0	0	3	0	0	-88.4	0.0
31) GUADELOUPE	0	2	0	2	-16.7	0.0	0	1	0	0	-61.9	0.0
32) BR VIRGN IS	1	5	0	1	-83.5	0.0	0	1	1	3	470.0	0.0
33) MARTINIQUE	0	0	0	1	200.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-100.0	0.0
34) TURKS C IS	0	0	0	1	140.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-90.9	0.0
35) BARBADOS	0	1	0	1	10.0	0.0	0	1	0	1	54.5	0.0
36) DOMINICA	2	9	0	0	-95.6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
37) ANTIGUA	0	1	0	0	-82.6	0.0	0	0	0	2	3500.0	0.0
38) ST KITT N A	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0
39) CAYMAN IS	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
40) MONTERRAT	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
41) GRENADA	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
42) BERMUDA	0	0	0	1	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IV Asia	292,686	1,592,142	273,198	1,650,452	-6.7	60.7	184,585	1,102,907	186,744	1,130,559	1.2	59.2
(a) East Asia (Oceania)	13,930	75,825	10,628	63,822	-23.7	2.4	7,159	42,399	7,434	45,053	3.8	2.4
1) AUSTRALIA	13,086	71,217	9,823	58,958	-24.9	2.2	6,628	39,235	6,876	41,679	3.7	2.2
2) NEW ZEALAND	697	3,800	615	3,701	-11.8	0.1	428	2,549	426	2,577	-0.5	0.1
3) PAPUA N GNA	105	571	178	1,084	70.4	0.0	96	572	122	741	27.5	0.0
4) SOLOMON IS	15	83	5	33	-65.0	0.0	0	0	1	5	0.0	0.0
5) NAURU RP	21	116	5	30	-77.4	0.0	5	30	5	31	9.3	0.0
6) FIJI IS	1	8	2	11	44.9	0.0	2	9	1	4	-63.5	0.0
7) TIMOR LESTE	0	0	1	5	1560.0	0.0	1	3	0	2	-51.8	0.0
8) TONGA	0	0	0	0	-71.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0
9) SAMOA	0	1	0	0	-88.9	0.0	0	0	1	7	5700.0	0.0
10) KIRIBATI REP	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
11) TUVALU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0.0	0.0
12) VANUATU REP	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
	1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
(b) ASEAN	42,866	233,316	41,278	249,595	-3.7	9.2	27,715	165,795	30,614	185,387	10.5	9.7
1) INDONESIA	14,879	80,966	14,748	89,035	-0.9	3.3	9,709	57,910	10,163	61,576	4.7	3.2
2) MALAYSIA	9,951	54,199	9,230	55,902	-7.2	2.1	6,179	37,041	7,819	47,347	26.6	2.5
3) SINGAPORE	7,486	40,764	6,762	41,063	-9.7	1.5	4,556	27,434	4,825	29,208	5.9	1.5
4) THAILAND	5,353	29,113	5,340	32,380	-0.2	1.2	3,670	22,061	3,976	24,077	8.3	1.3
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	2,315	12,594	2,594	15,568	12.1	0.6	1,918	11,391	1,916	11,613	-0.1	0.6
6) MYANMAR	1,413	7,701	1,396	8,391	-1.2	0.3	891	5,274	951	5,726	6.7	0.3
7) BRUNEI	815	4,406	764	4,575	-6.3	0.2	494	2,911	620	3,754	25.4	0.2
8) PHILIPPINES	504	2,744	392	2,372	-22.3	0.1	268	1,611	276	1,671	3.0	0.1
9) LAO PD RP	139	765	39	229	-71.6	0.0	20	109	56	340	180.6	0.0
10) CAMBODIA	12	65	13	77	6.9	0.0	9	53	12	75	40.5	0.0
(c) West Asia- GCC	108,092	587,778	101,799	614,287	-5.8	22.6	69,198	412,879	63,830	386,247	-7.8	20.2
1) SAUDI ARAB	33,998	184,685	36,404	220,515	7.1	8.1	23,948	143,639	21,189	128,047	-11.5	6.7
2) U ARAB EMTS	39,138	212,923	29,020	174,127	-25.9	6.4	20,386	120,755	19,376	117,436	-5.0	6.1
3) KUWAIT	16,588	90,184	17,154	103,363	3.4	3.8	12,071	71,952	10,595	64,121	-12.2	3.4
4) QATAR	15,693	85,458	15,708	95,005	0.1	3.5	10,072	60,164	11,013	66,659	9.3	3.5
5) OMAN	2,010	10,931	2,951	17,828	46.8	0.7	2,257	13,536	1,325	7,977	-41.3	0.4
6) BAHARAIN IS	665	3,597	563	3,449	-15.3	0.1	464	2,833	332	2,007	-28.4	0.1
(d) Other West Asia	35,210	191,309	32,646	197,386	-7.3	7.3	21,700	129,730	20,180	122,037	-7.0	6.4
1) IRAQ	19,247	104,596	18,521	111,638	-3.8	4.1	13,144	78,408	10,594	63,975	-19.4	3.4
2) IRAN	11,594	63,026	10,307	62,798	-11.1	2.3	5,858	35,302	7,144	43,281	21.9	2.3
3) ISRAEL	2,357	12,814	2,312	13,888	-1.9	0.5	1,553	9,200	1,559	9,431	0.4	0.5
4) YEMEN REPubLC	959	5,153	782	4,727	-18.4	0.2	688	4,141	249	1,505	-63.8	0.1
5) JORDAN	942	5,112	611	3,637	-35.2	0.1	420	2,459	584	3,544	39.0	0.2
6) SYRIA	80	445	77	474	-4.7	0.0	11	65	20	120	83.3	0.0
7) LEBANON	30	163	37	224	24.1	0.0	26	154	30	181	15.3	0.0
(e) NE Asia	89,907	489,352	84,373	510,353	-6.2	18.7	57,303	343,049	62,899	381,000	9.8	19.9
1) CHINA P RP	52,248	284,385	51,035	309,235	-2.3	11.3	34,618	207,735	40,310	244,163	16.4	12.8
2) KOREA RP	13,105	71,337	12,471	75,283	-4.8	2.8	8,393	50,101	9,147	55,385	9.0	2.9
3) JAPAN	12,412	67,547	9,481	57,212	-23.6	2.1	6,511	38,852	6,970	42,271	7.1	2.2
4) HONG KONG	7,907	43,030	7,322	44,107	-7.4	1.6	5,024	29,927	3,570	21,612	-28.9	1.1
5) TAIWAN	3,963	21,576	4,041	24,382	2.0	0.9	2,735	16,310	2,791	16,898	2.0	0.9
6) KOREA DP RP	259	1,415	12	68	-95.2	0.0	12	68	106	645	752.1	0.0
7) MONGOLIA	10	53	9	51	-14.0	0.0	8	47	3	18	-64.9	0.0
8) MACAO	2	8	3	16	76.7	0.0	1	8	1	8	6.3	0.0
(e) South Asia	2,680	14,562	2,473	15,009	-7.7	0.5	1,511	9,056	1,789	10,835	18.4	0.6
1) SRI LANKA DSR	626	3,404	667	4,064	6.6	0.1	388	2,340	409	2,483	5.5	0.1
2) NEPAL	543	2,958	530	3,204	-2.4	0.1	333	1,984	418	2,532	25.6	0.1
3) BANGLADESH PR	639	3,468	484	2,903	-24.2	0.1	328	1,936	384	2,317	17.0	0.1
4) PAKISTAN IR	542	2,944	427	2,607	-21.2	0.1	240	1,448	340	2,061	42.0	0.1

Contd..

Table 7.4 (A) : Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
	1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	160	861	209	1,288	30.8	0.0	122	752	145	881	18.4	0.0
6) BHUTAN	164	892	152	919	-7.2	0.0	98	582	90	546	-7.2	0.0
7) MALDIVES	6	34	4	24	-36.9	0.0	2	14	3	16	9.5	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	7,880	42,891	7,723	46,694	-2.0	1.7	4,782	28,489	5,653	34,186	18.2	1.8
(a) CARs Countries	195	1,063	703	4,267	260.5	0.2	302	1,777	687	4,169	127.3	0.2
1) KAZAKHSTAN	140	763	656	3,978	368.8	0.1	273	1,601	652	3,959	138.7	0.2
2) UZBEKISTAN	32	173	32	192	-1.1	0.0	19	116	22	134	15.3	0.0
3) TURKMENISTAN	8	45	14	87	69.3	0.0	9	54	11	66	25.8	0.0
4) TAJIKISTAN	13	70	1	5	-93.3	0.0	1	3	1	7	119.2	0.0
5) KYRGHZSTAN	2	11	1	4	-69.4	0.0	1	3	0	2	-30.2	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	7,685	41,828	7,020	42,427	-8.7	1.6	4,480	26,713	4,966	30,017	10.9	1.6
1) RUSSIA	4,232	23,021	3,894	23,570	-8.0	0.9	2,515	15,036	3,059	18,496	21.6	1.0
2) UKRAINE	2,657	14,471	1,805	10,896	-32.1	0.4	1,167	6,952	1,563	9,446	34.0	0.5
3) AZERBAIJAN	521	2,848	1,137	6,857	118.0	0.3	676	3,996	191	1,139	-71.8	0.1
4) BELARUS	215	1,162	158	947	-26.5	0.0	111	655	139	843	25.4	0.0
5) GEORGIA	58	314	24	144	-58.6	0.0	12	69	14	84	18.7	0.0
6) ARMENIA	1	8	2	10	14.9	0.0	0	2	1	3	44.4	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	1	4	1	3	-24.6	0.0	0	2	1	6	264.3	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	1,992	10,837	4,184	25,258	110.0	0.9	1,218	7,074	5,095	30,866	318.2	1.6
Total Imports	490,737	2,669,162	450,200	2,715,434	-8.3	100.0	302,327	1,801,893	315,663	1,911,267	4.4	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

P : Provisional.

Table 7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I Europe	56,050	304,743	58,326	353,711	4.1	18.6	37,498	225,011	37,994	230,000	1.3	17.9
(a) EU Countries (27)	50,469	274,419	51,635	313,144	2.3	16.4	33,333	200,034	33,273	201,419	-0.2	15.7
1) U K	8,649	47,078	9,822	59,478	13.6	3.1	6,254	37,423	6,292	38,080	0.6	3.0
2) NETHERLAND	10,566	57,380	7,998	48,757	-24.3	2.5	5,467	33,111	4,322	26,171	-21.0	2.0
3) GERMANY	7,253	39,447	7,523	45,561	3.7	2.4	4,792	28,686	5,045	30,517	5.3	2.4
4) BELGIUM	5,507	29,927	6,377	38,687	15.8	2.0	4,078	24,474	3,740	22,624	-8.3	1.8
5) ITALY	4,373	23,782	5,274	31,892	20.6	1.7	3,337	19,933	3,558	21,544	6.6	1.7
6) FRANCE	4,987	27,109	5,109	30,954	2.4	1.6	3,369	20,203	3,197	19,350	-5.1	1.5
7) SPAIN	2,866	15,593	2,885	17,494	0.7	0.9	1,803	10,811	2,059	12,461	14.2	1.0
8) POLAND	811	4,413	996	6,040	22.8	0.3	608	3,644	706	4,267	16.1	0.3
9) DENMARK	707	3,850	762	4,610	7.7	0.2	495	2,964	482	2,913	-2.8	0.2
10) SWEDEN	686	3,735	733	4,446	6.9	0.2	456	2,729	487	2,946	6.9	0.2
11) PORTUGAL	528	2,874	627	3,809	18.7	0.2	386	2,320	440	2,660	13.8	0.2
12) FINLAND	317	1,726	416	2,531	31.0	0.1	295	1,784	244	1,478	-17.3	0.1
13) IRELAND	387	2,105	414	2,511	7.0	0.1	252	1,508	519	3,171	106.0	0.2
14) CZECH REPUBLIC	251	1,368	387	2,371	54.0	0.1	266	1,620	272	1,646	2.6	0.1
15) HUNGARY	324	1,762	344	2,080	6.1	0.1	229	1,373	240	1,452	4.7	0.1
16) AUSTRIA	329	1,789	336	2,037	2.4	0.1	221	1,322	247	1,495	11.9	0.1
17) GREECE	300	1,632	335	2,025	11.7	0.1	214	1,278	244	1,473	13.7	0.1
18) ROMANIA	283	1,542	286	1,731	1.1	0.1	192	1,146	328	2,000	71.2	0.2
19) SLOVENIA	274	1,495	212	1,277	-22.5	0.1	137	814	156	945	13.8	0.1
20) MALTA	398	2,162	168	1,028	-57.8	0.1	69	414	237	1,449	244.9	0.1
21) BULGARIA	157	854	168	1,018	7.1	0.1	121	728	150	910	23.9	0.1
22) LITHUANIA	147	803	105	635	-28.8	0.0	62	370	71	427	13.9	0.0
23) SLOVAK REP	107	582	104	631	-2.4	0.0	69	415	91	549	31.0	0.0
24) LATVIA	104	567	102	617	-1.9	0.0	62	370	67	404	7.6	0.0
25) ESTONIA	92	500	79	479	-13.9	0.0	53	318	41	248	-23.0	0.0
26) CYPRUS	55	300	62	375	12.0	0.0	38	229	34	206	-10.5	0.0
27) LUXEMBOURG	8	45	12	70	43.2	0.0	8	49	6	34	-33.0	0.0
(b) European Free Trade Associatipn (EFTA)	1,379	7,503	2,047	12,250	48	1	1,507	8,926	846	5,115	-43.9	0.4
1) SWITZERLAND	1,118	6,084	1,797	10,739	60.7	0.6	1,350	7,983	674	4,075	-50.1	0.3
2) NORWAY	235	1,277	229	1,389	-2.4	0.1	144	860	159	961	10.7	0.1
3) ICELAND	26	141	20	120	-23.3	0.0	14	82	13	78	-6.1	0.0
4) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	1	0	2	18.5	0.0	0	0	0	1	85.7	0.0
(c) Other European Countries	4,202	22,820	4,644	28,317	10.5	1.5	2,658	16,050	3,876	23,465	45.8	1.8
1) TURKEY	3,964	21,524	4,434	27,042	12	1	2,541	15,351	3,728	22,567	46.7	1.8
2) CROATIA	134	727	139	842	3.9	0.0	75	447	109	665	45.6	0.1
3) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	71	387	30	182	-57.5	0.0	17	99	5	28	-72.2	0.0
4) ALBANIA	17	95	19	115	7.2	0.0	12	73	13	81	11.4	0.0
5) BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	7	38	12	70	67.4	0.0	6	38	12	73	88.9	0.0
6) MACEDONIA	9	50	11	65	18.3	0.0	7	41	8	51	21.3	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ (₹ crore)	(US\$ (₹ crore)	(US\$ (₹ crore)	(US\$ (₹ crore)			(US\$ (₹ crore)	(US\$ (₹ crore)				
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
II Africa	29,143	158,605	31,226	189,782	7.1	9.9	20,033	120,628	23,300	141,027	16.3	11.0
(a) Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	5,281	28,753	5,395	32,757	2.2	1.7	3,656	22,015	4,150	25,141	13.5	2.0
1) SOUTH AFRICA	5,107	27,803	5,074	30,770	-0.6	1.6	3,404	20,450	4,010	24,290	17.8	1.9
2) NAMIBIA	57	309	212	1,330	273.8	0.1	182	1,139	63	382	-65.3	0.0
3) BOTSWANA	51	280	54	332	5.7	0.0	36	219	35	210	-3.7	0.0
4) LESOTHO	18	100	31	189	69.9	0.0	17	104	24	142	35.4	0.0
5) SWAZILAND	47	261	23	137	-51.7	0.0	17	103	19	116	10.8	0.0
(b) Other South African Countries	1,886	10,261	2,329	14,186	23.5	0.7	1,497	9,043	2,387	14,465	59.5	1.1
1) MOZAMBIQUE	1,001	5,445	1,257	7,679	25.6	0.4	807	4,894	1,609	9,752	99.4	0.8
2) ANGOLA	489	2,660	536	3,266	9.7	0.2	343	2,073	401	2,428	16.9	0.2
3) ZAMBIA	243	1,322	377	2,283	55.2	0.1	244	1,460	248	1,503	1.6	0.1
4) ZIMBABWE	153	834	158	958	3.2	0.1	103	616	129	783	25.8	0.1
(c) West Africa	6,523	35,502	6,993	42,441	7.2	2.2	4,742	28,529	4,867	29,487	2.6	2.3
1) NIGERIA	2,740	14,917	2,668	16,181	-2.6	0.8	1,688	10,129	1,932	11,699	14.4	0.9
2) GHANA	744	4,050	831	5,045	11.7	0.3	594	3,575	425	2,577	-28.4	0.2
3) BENIN	479	2,605	764	4,636	59.5	0.2	621	3,752	390	2,368	-37.1	0.2
4) TOGO	300	1,628	444	2,721	48.0	0.1	329	2,011	515	3,120	56.5	0.2
5) SENEGAL	490	2,673	426	2,580	-13.0	0.1	289	1,729	341	2,067	18.2	0.2
6) COTE D'IVOIRE	396	2,154	299	1,814	-24.5	0.1	214	1,286	202	1,223	-5.6	0.1
7) CAMEROON	251	1,365	260	1,570	3.5	0.1	191	1,148	158	960	-17.2	0.1
8) LIBERIA	127	693	254	1,546	99.7	0.1	137	821	143	870	4.7	0.1
9) CONGO P REP	199	1,083	210	1,275	5.6	0.1	135	812	152	921	12.1	0.1
10) GUINEA	206	1,120	203	1,237	-1.3	0.1	130	784	192	1,163	47.6	0.1
11) MALI	79	428	109	659	38.3	0.0	74	445	95	574	27.7	0.0
12) BURKINA FASO	86	468	103	624	19.9	0.0	66	393	78	474	19.2	0.0
13) SIERRA LEONE	184	1,003	101	601	-45.2	0.0	68	397	45	273	-33.5	0.0
14) NIGER	56	305	86	525	53.6	0.0	62	376	57	346	-8.0	0.0
15) GAMBIA	56	302	85	516	53.2	0.0	46	274	50	301	8.0	0.0
16) MAURITANIA	42	228	58	351	38.7	0.0	39	234	40	241	1.7	0.0
17) GABON	54	295	53	321	-2.9	0.0	38	232	30	178	-22.7	0.0
18) GUINEA BISSAU	11	59	19	117	74.8	0.0	7	45	7	40	-10.1	0.0
19) EQUATL GUINEA	21	116	17	105	-19.1	0.0	13	78	10	62	-20.2	0.0
20) CAPE VERDE IS	1	5	1	9	50.5	0.0	1	4	3	20	377.5	0.0
21) SAO TOME	1	5	1	6	1.1	0.0	1	3	1	8	135.8	0.0
22) ST HELENA	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
(d) Central Africa	931	5,068	1,092	6,623	17.3	0.3	689	4,132	806	4,883	17.0	0.4
1) UGANDA	465	2,532	531	3,217	14.1	0.2	352	2,111	360	2,178	2.3	0.2
2) MALAWI	153	834	221	1,343	44.2	0.1	121	723	149	899	23.2	0.1
3) CONGO D. REP.	147	804	181	1,099	23.2	0.1	115	688	148	897	28.8	0.1

Contd...

Table 7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4) RWANDA	78	424	88	531	12.5	0.0	56	338	102	618	81.2	0.0
5) CHAD	46	252	33	202	-28.9	0.0	20	119	22	134	12.3	0.0
6) BURUNDI	33	177	31	186	-5.8	0.0	20	117	21	125	5.2	0.0
7) CAFRI REP	8	46	8	46	-8.5	0.0	6	37	5	32	-14.2	0.0
(e) East Africa	8,839	48,135	9,975	60,827	12.9	3.2	6,040	36,533	7,153	43,257	18.4	3.4
1) KENYA	3,770	20,526	3,882	23,596	3.0	1.2	2,556	15,413	3,090	18,687	20.9	1.5
2) TANZANIA REP	2,152	11,733	3,401	20,907	58.0	1.1	1,796	10,994	2,049	12,378	14.1	1.0
3) MAURITIUS	1,311	7,137	1,000	6,077	-23.7	0.3	566	3,398	881	5,329	55.7	0.4
4) ETHIOPIA	749	4,082	817	4,950	9.1	0.3	575	3,456	516	3,125	-10.3	0.2
5) DJIBOUTI	412	2,238	307	1,844	-25.5	0.1	193	1,138	199	1,206	3.1	0.1
6) MADAGASCAR	154	839	239	1,456	54.6	0.1	152	919	118	711	-22.6	0.1
7) SOMALIA	182	992	211	1,287	15.7	0.1	124	747	232	1,407	88.2	0.1
8) REUNION	49	266	52	318	7.2	0.0	33	200	33	200	-0.5	0.0
9) SEYCHELLES	39	211	53	309	35.6	0.0	37	212	23	140	-37.6	0.0
10) COMOROS	21	113	14	82	-33.9	0.0	9	55	12	74	33.3	0.0
(f) North Africa	5,682	30,886	5,442	32,948	-4.2	1.7	3,408	20,377	3,937	23,794	15.5	1.9
1) EGYPT A RP	2,897	15,714	2,562	15,561	-11.6	0.8	1,479	8,860	2,119	12,803	43.3	1.0
2) ALGERIA	1,089	5,935	1,070	6,450	-1.8	0.3	740	4,414	740	4,476	0.1	0.3
3) SUDAN	755	4,116	863	5,213	14.3	0.3	549	3,273	572	3,458	4.1	0.3
4) MOROCCO	427	2,321	386	2,330	-9.6	0.1	258	1,542	222	1,339	-14.2	0.1
5) LIBYA	215	1,171	287	1,734	33.4	0.1	204	1,224	117	707	-42.8	0.1
6) TUNISIA	299	1,630	274	1,660	-8.3	0.1	178	1,064	167	1,012	-5.7	0.1
7) CANARY IS	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
III America	53,344	290,225	54,215	328,173	1.6	17.2	35,388	211,881	41,178	249,221	16.4	19.4
(a) North America	39,826	216,716	43,423	262,605	9.0	13.8	28,700	171,655	32,361	195,882	12.8	15.3
1) USA	36,161	196,771	39,158	236,686	8.3	12.5	26,143	156,288	29,041	175,768	11.1	13.7
2) MEXICO	1,628	8,862	2,228	13,572	36.8	0.7	1,206	7,265	1,843	11,174	52.9	0.9
3) CANADA	2,037	11,082	2,037	12,346	0.0	0.6	1,351	8,103	1,476	8,939	9.3	0.7
(b) Latin America	13,518	73,509	10,792	65,568	-20.2	3.4	6,688	40,226	8,817	53,339	31.8	4.2
1) BRAZIL	6,049	32,872	5,552	33,871	-8.2	1.8	3,239	19,581	5,066	30,636	56.4	2.4
2) COLOMBIA	912	4,966	1,008	6,115	10.5	0.3	620	3,723	729	4,415	17.6	0.3
3) CHILE	690	3,759	664	4,029	-3.8	0.2	415	2,489	366	2,218	-11.7	0.2
4) PERU	638	3,472	621	3,766	-2.7	0.2	418	2,512	524	3,174	25.4	0.2
5) ARGENTINA	540	2,941	611	3,708	13.2	0.2	407	2,445	313	1,890	-23.2	0.1
6) ECUADOR	264	1,434	290	1,761	10.2	0.1	149	891	156	943	4.8	0.1
7) BAHAMAS	2,670	14,500	228	1,302	-91.5	0.1	227	1,295	186	1,109	-17.9	0.1
8) GUATEMALA	225	1,222	212	1,289	-5.5	0.1	139	838	150	909	7.8	0.1
9) PANAMA REPUBLIC	226	1,233	211	1,285	-6.7	0.1	135	815	191	1,156	41.2	0.1
10) VENEZUELA	234	1,277	197	1,196	-15.9	0.1	146	879	186	1,129	27.5	0.1

Contd...

Table 7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ (₹ crore)		(US\$ (₹ crore)				(US\$ (₹ crore)		(US\$ (₹ crore)			
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11) URUGUAY	143	781	161	975	12.4	0.1	105	630	155	940	48.2	0.1
12) DOMINIC REP	109	593	126	765	15.5	0.0	80	481	91	552	14.1	0.0
13) HONDURAS	110	600	108	655	-1.9	0.0	73	438	113	686	55.7	0.1
14) TRINIDAD	82	444	105	630	28.6	0.0	70	413	70	425	1.0	0.0
15) PARAGUAY	83	451	89	539	7.2	0.0	54	324	60	363	10.8	0.0
16) COSTA RICA	74	405	81	492	9.2	0.0	52	313	64	387	22.5	0.0
17) NETHERLANDANTIL	60	327	69	416	14.4	0.0	50	304	28	168	-44.9	0.0
18) EL SALVADOR	56	305	65	394	16.1	0.0	44	262	42	252	-4.9	0.0
19) NICARAGUA	59	323	59	361	-0.1	0.0	39	236	42	256	8.5	0.0
20) HAITI	64	347	59	358	-7.0	0.0	39	234	51	310	31.1	0.0
21) BOLIVIA	57	312	53	320	-7.3	0.0	36	212	49	298	38.0	0.0
22) FR GUIANA	3	18	37	219	1011.5	0.0	36	215	59	362	63.5	0.0
23) JAMAICA	30	162	36	219	22.0	0.0	23	140	24	146	2.4	0.0
24) CUBA	36	195	36	215	-0.8	0.0	25	148	26	155	3.2	0.0
25) GUYANA	22	119	24	147	10.3	0.0	15	92	15	92	-1.6	0.0
26) SURINAME	30	165	24	146	-20.3	0.0	10	60	11	69	12.8	0.0
27) BELIZE	24	128	22	134	-4.7	0.0	17	101	17	105	1.6	0.0
28) MARTINIQUE	6	32	8	47	30.6	0.0	4	26	4	26	-2.5	0.0
29) GUADELOUPE	7	36	7	39	-0.8	0.0	4	25	3	17	-32.5	0.0
30) BARBADOS	6	32	6	39	9.7	0.0	5	30	7	41	37.9	0.0
31) VIRGIN IS US	1	8	4	24	172.7	0.0	2	13	3	20	61.4	0.0
32) CAYMAN IS	0	2	3	19	707.7	0.0	0	2	6	37	1674.3	0.0
33) BERMUDA	1	7	3	16	91.9	0.0	2	9	2	13	35.7	0.0
34) DOMINICA	2	13	2	15	0.4	0.0	2	10	1	8	-17.3	0.0
35) ST LUCIA	1	6	2	14	121.4	0.0	1	7	1	8	14.5	0.0
36) ANTIGUA	1	7	2	13	61.0	0.0	1	6	1	6	-1.9	0.0
37) ST VINCENT	0	2	2	11	425.7	0.0	2	10	1	4	-63.3	0.0
38) GRENADA	1	5	1	9	71.8	0.0	1	6	1	6	1.0	0.0
39) ST KITT N A	1	3	1	7	93.7	0.0	1	5	1	5	-10.7	0.0
40) BR VIRGN IS	1	3	0	2	-29.1	0.0	0	2	0	2	13.8	0.0
41) TURKS C IS	0	2	0	2	28.1	0.0	0	2	0	1	-56.3	0.0
42) MONTSERRAT	0	0	0	0	75.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
43) FALKLAND IS	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IV Asia	152,699	830,914	155,426	942,046	1.8	49.4	101,268	607,368	104,702	633,717	3.4	49.4
(a) East Asia (Oceania)	2,733	14,887	2,683	16,284	-1.8	0.9	1,767	10,621	2,128	12,865	20.4	1.0
1) AUSTRALIA	2,349	12,794	2,300	13,958	-2.1	0.7	1,517	9,120	1,824	11,028	20.2	0.9
2) NEW ZEALAND	302	1,647	277	1,680	-8.4	0.1	176	1,056	220	1,331	25.1	0.1
3) FIJI IS	41	223	49	295	18.8	0.0	35	209	37	225	7.1	0.0
4) PAPUA N GNA	30	162	44	268	47.7	0.0	30	185	38	228	23.7	0.0

Contd...

Table 7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5) SAMOA	2	11	4	26	113.9	0.0	3	15	2	13	-16.8	0.0
6) VANUATU REP	3	19	3	17	-19.0	0.0	2	11	1	8	-30.3	0.0
7) TIMOR LESTE	2	12	2	13	1.9	0.0	2	11	2	15	32.0	0.0
8) SOLOMON IS	2	8	2	12	35.5	0.0	1	6	2	9	42.6	0.0
9) TONGA	2	9	1	6	-38.1	0.0	1	3	1	4	17.9	0.0
10) KIRIBATI REP	0	2	1	6	154.1	0.0	1	4	1	4	-7.4	0.0
11) NAURU RP	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-88.2	0.0
12) TUVALU	0.01	0	0	0	500.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
(b) ASEAN	33,008	179,420	33,134	200,183	0.4	10.5	22,646	135,369	21,056	127,470	-7.0	9.9
1) SINGAPORE	13,619	73,995	12,511	74,969	-8.1	4.0	9,395	55,715	6,716	40,636	-28.5	3.2
2) VIETNAM SOC REP	3,967	21,563	5,442	33,253	37.2	1.7	3,340	20,269	4,255	25,812	27.4	2.0
3) INDONESIA	5,331	28,996	4,850	29,340	-9.0	1.5	3,265	19,540	2,914	17,622	-10.8	1.4
4) MALAYSIA	4,444	24,144	4,198	25,414	-5.5	1.3	2,789	16,703	3,340	20,199	19.8	1.6
5) THAILAND	3,733	20,310	3,703	22,431	-0.8	1.2	2,408	14,429	2,249	13,624	-6.6	1.1
6) PHILIPPINES	1,187	6,465	1,419	8,610	19.5	0.5	933	5,607	939	5,683	0.7	0.4
7) MYANMAR	545	2,961	787	4,806	44.5	0.3	397	2,395	484	2,931	21.8	0.2
8) CAMBODIA	112	610	141	858	25.9	0.0	77	459	88	534	14.6	0.0
9) LAO PD RP	29	157	50	305	72.6	0.0	22	130	41	249	90.1	0.0
10) BRUNEI	40	218	32	196	-18.9	0.0	20	122	30	180	45.8	0.0
(c) West Asia- GCC	51,054	278,000	48,221	291,908	-5.5	15.3	31,879	190,942	34,749	210,263	9.0	16.4
1) U ARAB EMTS	36,317	197,832	30,520	184,779	-16.0	9.7	19,978	119,620	22,623	136,915	13.2	10.7
2) SAUDI ARAB	9,786	53,245	12,219	73,864	24.9	3.9	8,301	49,691	8,708	52,661	4.9	4.1
3) OMAN	2,599	14,115	2,812	17,156	8.2	0.9	2,024	12,287	1,591	9,633	-21.4	0.8
4) KUWAIT	1,061	5,778	1,061	6,435	0.0	0.3	642	3,847	774	4,683	20.5	0.4
5) QATAR	687	3,746	969	5,911	41.0	0.3	434	2,596	723	4,370	66.6	0.3
6) BAHARAIN IS	603	3,284	639	3,763	5.9	0.2	500	2,902	330	2,002	-34.1	0.2
(d) Other West Asia	11,357	61,825	13,067	79,241	15.1	4.2	8,417	50,498	7,797	47,162	-7.4	3.7
1) IRAN	3,351	18,256	4,972	30,060	48.4	1.6	3,213	19,181	2,753	16,656	-14.3	1.3
2) ISRAEL	3,740	20,349	3,747	22,757	0.2	1.2	2,585	15,585	2,360	14,275	-8.7	1.1
3) JORDAN	1,001	5,453	1,596	9,827	59.5	0.5	971	5,954	1,166	7,051	20.1	0.6
4) YEMEN REPubLC	1,477	8,024	1,307	7,886	-11.5	0.4	709	4,201	737	4,454	3.9	0.3
5) IRAQ	1,278	6,973	918	5,525	-28.2	0.3	616	3,654	453	2,741	-26.4	0.2
6) LEBANON	251	1,365	294	1,776	17.2	0.1	184	1,095	194	1,173	5.6	0.1
7) SYRIA	259	1,406	234	1,409	-9.5	0.1	140	827	134	812	-3.9	0.1
(e) NE Asia	39,437	214,571	40,816	248,095	3.5	13.0	26,031	156,710	25,651	155,326	-1.5	12.1
1) CHINA P RP	13,580	73,773	14,867	90,819	9.5	4.7	8,982	54,434	7,972	48,290	-11.2	3.8
2) HONG KONG	12,279	66,898	12,732	77,241	3.7	4.0	8,462	50,844	9,292	56,298	9.8	4.4
3) JAPAN	6,101	33,221	6,814	41,256	11.7	2.2	4,545	27,233	3,701	22,371	-18.6	1.7
4) KOREA RP	4,206	22,889	4,209	25,475	0.1	1.3	2,651	15,853	3,251	19,658	22.6	1.5

Contd...

7.4 (B) : Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd...)

REGIONS/COUNTRIES	2012-13		2013-14		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2013-14		April-Nov. 2014-15 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)			(US\$	(₹ crore)	(US\$	(₹ crore)		
	million)	million)	million)	million)			million)	million)	million)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5) TAIWAN	3,044	16,555	1,990	12,061	-34.6	0.6	1,231	7,373	1,379	8,366	12.0	0.7
6) KOREA DP RP	203	1,100	187	1,143	-7.9	0.1	146	888	50	305	-65.4	0.0
7) MONGOLIA	24	130	16	90	-34.4	0.0	13	77	6	35	-56.3	0.0
8) MACAO	1	5	2	10	68.8	0.0	1	8	1	3	-58.9	0.0
(f) South Asia	15,111	82,212	17,504	106,335	15.8	5.6	10,528	63,227	13,321	80,632	26.5	6.3
1) BANGLADESH PR	5,145	27,983	6,167	37,411	19.9	2.0	3,667	21,965	4,105	24,839	11.9	1.9
2) SRI LANKA DSR	3,984	21,688	4,534	27,644	13.8	1.4	2,791	16,878	4,363	26,431	56.3	2.1
3) NEPAL	3,089	16,806	3,592	21,770	16.3	1.1	2,233	13,367	3,060	18,510	37.0	1.4
4) PAKISTAN IR	2,065	11,233	2,274	13,833	10.1	0.7	1,238	7,423	1,232	7,452	-0.5	0.6
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	473	2,569	474	2,879	0.4	0.2	314	1,890	292	1,765	-7.2	0.1
6) BHUTAN	233	1,267	356	2,155	52.5	0.1	218	1,305	170	1,031	-21.9	0.1
7) MALDIVES	122	666	106	643	-13.3	0.0	67	399	100	604	49.5	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	3,683	20,046	3,492	21,149	-5.2	1.1	2,230	13,353	2,273	13,755	1.9	1.1
(a) CARs Countries	551	3,001	538	3,256	-2.4	0.2	328	1,956	395	2,391	20.6	0.2
1) KAZAKHSTAN	286	1,559	262	1,580	-8.6	0.1	175	1,046	159	961	-9.3	0.1
2) UZBEKISTAN	125	680	114	692	-8.7	0.0	68	410	116	702	69.7	0.1
3) TURKMENISTAN	70	380	74	448	5.3	0.0	31	183	60	363	94.5	0.0
4) TAJKISTAN	35	191	54	327	54.4	0.0	29	169	36	215	23.6	0.0
5) KYRGHZSTAN	35	190	35	208	-1.3	0.0	25	147	25	151	1.1	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	3,132	17,046	2,954	17,893	-5.7	0.9	1,903	11,397	1,878	11,364	-1.3	0.9
1) RUSSIA	2,296	12,493	2,121	12,829	-7.6	0.7	1,371	8,194	1,397	8,451	1.9	0.7
2) UKRAINE	520	2,833	481	2,932	-7.5	0.2	318	1,924	252	1,524	-20.9	0.1
3) AZERBAIJAN	87	475	124	747	42.1	0.0	79	469	71	431	-9.8	0.0
4) GEORGIA	124	675	91	555	-26.5	0.0	54	327	59	359	8.8	0.0
5) ARMENIA	40	220	72	442	79.0	0.0	41	247	59	357	43.8	0.0
6) BELARUS	55	301	53	325	-3.5	0.0	33	198	34	206	4.2	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	9	49	10	64	17.1	0.0	6	38	6	36	-7.5	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	5,482	29,785	11,658	69,774	112.7	3.7	9,020	53,546	2,416	14,657	-73.2	1.1
Total Exports	300,401	1,634,318	314,405	1,905,011	4.7	100.0	205,437	1,231,787	210,071	1,282,377	2.3	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

P: Provisional

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(US \$ million)

Div. Code Sl. Group No.	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975			
		World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Meat and meat preparations		3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations		...	...	...	...	...	...
04	Cereals and cereal preparations		6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042 Rice		925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05	Vegetables and fruits		1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06	Sugar, sugar preparations and honey		2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures		5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071 Coffee and coffee substitutes		3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074 Tea and mate		587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075 Spices		255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08	Feeding stuff for animals		...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Tobacco and tobacco manufactures		1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121 Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse		1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122 Manufactured tobacco		655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22	Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit		...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap		7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281 Iron ore and concentrates		2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51	Organic chemicals		6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52	Inorganic chemicals		...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials		1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54	541 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55	Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.		916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
58	Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers		...	...	...	...	...	...
59	Chemical materials and products n.e.s.		...	...	...	...	...	...
61	Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins		1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611 Leather		701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612 Manufactures of leather or of composition leather		132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613 Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.		214	...	...	486	8	1.6
65	Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles		11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652 Woven cotton fabrics		1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653 Woven fabrics of man made fibres		3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654 Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres		270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones		2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67	Iron and steel		14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69	Manufactures of metals n.e.s.		4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71	Power-generating machinery & equipment		20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72	Machinery specialized for particular industries		10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73	Metal-working machinery		...	...	...	...	...	...
74	General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof		...	...	...	...	...	...
75	Office machinery and ADP equipment		...	...	...	...	...	...
76	Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment		...	...	...	...	...	...
77	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances		...	...	...	...	...	...
78	Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)		...	...	...	...	...	...
79	Other transport equipment		...	...	...	...	...	...
84	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		109	...	...	308	...	...
Total Exports			313804	2031	0.6	876094	4665	0.5

Contd...

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd...)

(US \$ million)

Div. Code Sl. Group No.	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985			
		World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01	Meat and meat preparations		17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations		12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04	Cereals and cereal preparations		41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042 Rice		4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05	Vegetables and fruits		24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06	Sugar, sugar preparations and honey		16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures		22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071 Coffee and coffee substitutes		12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074 Tea and mate		1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075 Spices		1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08	Feeding stuff for animals		10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12	Tobacco and tobacco manufactures		3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121 Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse		3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122 Manufactured tobacco		...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22	Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit		9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap		30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281 Iron ore and concentrates		6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51	Organic chemicals		31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52	Inorganic chemicals		15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials		7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55	Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.		7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58	Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers		27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59	Chemical materials and products n.e.s.		15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61	Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins		5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611 Leather		3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612 Manufactures of leather or of composition leather		975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613 Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.		1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65	Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles		48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652 Woven cotton fabrics		6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653 Woven fabrics of man made fibres		9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654 Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres		3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones		18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67	Iron and steel		68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69	Manufactures of metals n.e.s.		36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71	Power-generating machinery & equipment		35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72	Machinery specialized for particular industries		58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73	Metal-working machinery		15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74	General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof		59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75	Office machinery and ADP equipment		24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76	Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment		26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances		60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78	Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)		127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79	Other transport equipment		41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd...

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd...)

(US \$ million)

Div. Code Sl. Group No.	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000			
		World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)	
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
Total Exports			3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd...

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd...)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2012			2013		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	135400	3153	2.3	135408	4775	3.5
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	120500	3362	2.8	120498	4728	3.9
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	124400	9132	7.3	124121	11405	9.2
	042	Rice	23900	6128	25.6	24403	8170	33.5
05		Vegetables and fruits	204900	2670	1.3	208641	3559	1.7
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	54700	2248	4.1	55178	1239	2.2
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	99600	3074	3.1	98678	3101	3.1
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	40000	902	2.3	39224	864	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	8200	722	8.8	8173	859	10.5
	075	Spices	7800	1396	17.9	7724	1295	16.8
08		Feeding stuff for animals	74800	2639	3.5	75172	3698	4.9
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	41100	923	2.2	40625	1081	2.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	12300	700	5.7	12073	843	7.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	28800	224	0.8	28552	238	0.8
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	78800	1528	1.9	78999	1419	1.8
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	342500	3820	1.1	343657	3034	0.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	125600	2425	1.9	126667	1635	1.3
51		Organic chemicals	403500	11564	2.9	400825	12171	3.0
52		Inorganic chemicals	105300	1398	1.3	104467	1008	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	76200	2020	2.7	76118	2600	3.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	161700	1871	1.2	176250	2330	1.3
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	143100	2091	1.5	142697	2072	1.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	124300	1221	1.0	124200	1343	1.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	202600	2824	1.4	201500	3549	1.8
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	29900	1228	4.1	29740	1573	5.3
	611	Leather	23800	1072	4.5	23719	1345	5.7
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3800	156	4.1	3768	229	6.1
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2300	0.3	0.0	2253	0.2	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	290700	15274	5.3	290760	18907	6.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	31200	1626	5.2	31088	1837	5.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	42600	1829	4.3	42879	2126	5.0
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	10600	337	3.2	10574	341	3.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	150500	22748	15.1	154827	30208	19.5
67		Iron and steel	478300	10885	2.3	477186	12725	2.7
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	364400	6777	1.9	363993	7430	2.0
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	390600	2816	0.7	390221	3511	0.9
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	430300	3465	0.8	430206	3931	0.9
73		Metal-working machinery	93200	508	0.5	93337	560	0.6
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	634200	5171	0.8	633719	6292	1.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	598800	713	0.1	597698	638	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	691000	4294	0.6	684414	4154	0.6
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1358000	5330	0.4	1348737	6227	0.5
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1273700	11420	0.9	1273937	12871	1.0
79		Other transport equipment	360800	6012	1.7	363216	7916	2.2
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	431200	13833	3.2	431192	16843	3.9
Total Exports			18068177	296827	1.6	18459279	314656	1.7

Source : Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2012 and 2013 data accessed on 30th December 2014 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Note : A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

Table 7.6 : Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Quantum Index		Terms of Trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	117
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	124
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	139
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	160
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	174
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	217
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	241
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	279
2011-12	268	425	331	246	74	63	209
2012-13	284	459	357	261	73	62	221
2013-14	312	518	378	233	62	60	228

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Note: (i) Net terms of trade (NTT), i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .

(ii) Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar export index.

(iii) Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100

(iv) QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

Table 8.1(A): Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15P	20748.8	42.2	20790.9
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6

Contd....

Table 8.1(A): Overall External Assistance (Contd...)

(₹ crore)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3412.6	35185.0
2014-15(P)	22780.1	993.9	23774.0

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 12.01.2015)

- Notes : 1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.1(B) : Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15(P)	3413.5	6.9	3420.4
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0

Contd....

Table 8.1(B) : Overall External Assistance (Contd...)

(US\$ million)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.4	5850.3
2014-15(P)	3619.5	157.9	3777.4

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 12.01.2015)

Notes : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11918.5	19953.6	43501.0	28729.8	46401.4	59893.3	35842.3	15800.6
(b) Grants	923.0	6.2	868.8	1185.1	230.2	813.0	93.3	33.7
Total	12841.5	19959.8	44369.8	29914.8	46631.7	60706.3	35935.6	15834.3
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
Loans	...	...	...	...	823.1	769.8	1645.2	...
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	762.3	2069.2	1504.0	2960.7	3240.2	1215.7	1005.6
(b) Grants	5.5	...	60.4	12.0	...	38.5	...	6.0
Total	193.2	762.3	2129.6	1516.0	2960.7	3278.7	1215.7	1011.6
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	10445.3	11151.4	2557.4	16186.2	23049.8	18818.6	648.9
(b) Grants	2.2	...	7.5	41.9	...	...	90.3	...
Total	786.3	10445.3	11158.9	2599.3	16186.2	23049.8	18909.0	648.9
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	...	379.2	905.3	160.2	764.2	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	156.6	...	...	...	...
Total	0.8	...	...	156.6	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	6816.8	3247.7	27684.3	8237.1	15250.5	2619.5	2361.2	3647.1
(b) Grants	391.7	3.6	421.7	60.6	70.1	10.3	3.0	27.7
Total	7208.5	3251.3	28106.0	8297.7	15320.6	2629.8	2364.2	3674.8
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	4129.9	5498.4	2596.2	16431.2	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10499.0
(b) Grants	5.4	2.6	...	8.7	...	...	...	...
Total	4135.3	5500.9	2596.2	16439.9	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10499.0
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	22839.3	...	...
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	22839.3	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
III. Others								
(a) Loans	5265.6	8329.8	5467.8	7165.3	12633.9	6998.3	18530.1	4948.2
(b) Grants	17.6	1236.3	88.8	351.5	865.2	1076.0	46.8	8.5
Total	5283.2	9566.1	5556.6	7516.8	13499.1	8074.3	18576.9	4956.7
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	1147.5	...	4.3	...	559.9	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	137.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arabia Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	276.9	197.9	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	89.6
(b) Grants	...	2.6	4.9	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	279.5	202.8	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	89.6
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	5265.6	7915.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	4858.6
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5265.6	7945.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	4858.6
(x) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	...	86.1	83.8	347.2	865.2	516.2	46.8	8.5
Grand Total	18124.7	29525.9	49926.3	37431.6	60130.8	68780.6	54512.8	20790.9
(a) Loans	17184.1	28283.4	48968.8	35895.1	59035.3	66891.6	54372.6	20748.8
(b) Grants	940.6	1242.5	957.5	1536.5	1095.5	1889.0	140.2	42.2

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... : Nil or Negligible

P : Provisional (Upto 12.01.2015)

^a : Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Notes : 1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2614.3	4362.2	9165.9	6307.8	9701.8	11014.0	5935.3	2599.4
(b) Grants	202.5	1.4	183.1	260.2	48.1	149.5	15.5	5.5
Total	2816.8	4363.6	9349.0	6568.0	9749.9	11163.5	5950.7	2605.0
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
Loans	...	...	...	...	172.1	141.6	272.4	...
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	166.7	436.0	330.2	619.0	595.9	201.3	165.4
(b) Grants	5.5	...	12.7	2.6	...	7.1	...	1.0
Total	193.2	166.7	448.7	332.8	619.0	602.9	201.3	166.4
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	2283.5	2349.7	561.5	3384.3	4238.7	3116.2	106.8
(b) Grants	2.2	...	1.6	9.2	...	...	15.0	...
Total	786.3	2283.5	2351.2	570.7	3384.3	4238.7	3131.2	106.8
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	1.6	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	1.6	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	...	79.9	198.8	33.5	140.5	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	...	...	34.4	...	...	...	...
Total	0.2	...	...	34.4	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	1495.3	710.0	5833.2	1808.5	3188.7	481.7	391.0	600.0
(b) Grants	85.9	0.8	88.9	13.3	14.7	1.9	0.5	4.6
Total	1581.2	710.8	5922.1	1821.8	3203.3	483.6	391.5	604.6
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	905.9	1202.0	547.0	3607.6	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1727.2
(b) Grants	1.2	0.6	...	1.9	...	...	...	...
Total	907.1	1202.6	547.0	3609.5	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1727.2
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	4200.0	...	...
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	4200.0	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source (Contd..)

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
III. Others								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1821.0	1152.1	1573.2	2641.6	1286.9	3068.5	814.0
(b) Grants	3.9	270.3	18.7	77.2	180.9	197.9	7.8	1.4
Total	1158.9	2091.3	1170.8	1650.4	2822.5	1486.1	3076.2	815.4
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	250.9	...	0.9	...	103.0	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arabia Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	60.5	41.7	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	14.7
(b) Grants	...	0.6	1.0	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	61.1	42.7	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	14.7
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	799.3
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1155.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	799.3
(x) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	...	18.8	17.7	76.2	180.9	94.9	7.8	1.4
Grand Total	3975.6	6454.8	10519.8	8218.4	12572.4	12648.3	9027.0	3420.4
(a) Loans	3769.3	6183.2	10318.0	7881.0	12343.4	12301.0	9003.7	3413.5
(b) Grants	206.3	271.6	201.8	337.4	229.1	347.4	23.2	6.9

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... : Nil or Negligible

P : Provisional (Upto 12.01.2015)

^a: Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Notes: 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(A) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11168.6	16845.3	21001.5	27286.3	22821.8	18417.1	25172.9	16289.1
(b) Grants	634.0	1883.8	1819.5	2018.5	1916.7	1560.1	1043.4	660.0
Total	11802.6	18729.1	22821.0	29304.8	24738.5	19977.3	26216.3	16949.0
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	65.2	22.8	...	...	...	16.0	921.7	213.6
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	65.2	22.8	...	...	...	16.0	921.7	213.6
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	318.9	844.5	486.4	1076.9	2043.1	1379.9	3122.0	498.9
(b) Grants	67.8	98.6	78.0	276.2	99.4	62.1	65.6	24.8
Total	386.7	943.1	564.4	1353.1	2142.5	1442.0	3187.6	523.7
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	2714.0	5861.5	6553.4	6582.2	8474.8	7260.0	8750.5	5019.3
(b) Grants	15.8	...	2.6	1.5	43.5	...	4.4	0.0
Total	2729.8	5861.5	6556.0	6583.7	8518.3	7260.0	8754.9	5019.3
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	307.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	557.5
Total	307.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	557.5
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	81.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4	...
Total	81.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	3222.4	4076.0	7472.1	14533.4	4861.9	4894.8	5631.6	4369.7
(b) Grants	24.5	5.7	11.8	24.1	27.2	180.6	73.8	71.7
Total	3246.9	4081.7	7483.8	14557.5	4889.0	5075.4	5705.3	4441.4
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	4848.1	5164.1	5566.6	4873.3	7406.1	4840.1	6738.9	6180.9
(b) Grants	14.8	12.3	5.6	3.9	2.2	0.5	1.2	6.0
Total	4862.9	5176.4	5572.2	4877.2	7408.2	4840.6	6740.1	6186.9

Contd....

Table 8.3(A) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	40.1	38.5	64.4	99.1	142.6	140.7	210.3	167.6
(b) Grants	...	10.6	14.1	0.3	5.5	-0.8	3.5	...
Total	40.1	49.0	78.5	99.4	148.1	140.0	213.8	167.6
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	130.1	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	6.7
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation								
Loans	130.1	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	6.7
(ii) Reprs. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others								
(a) Loans	2228.5	7244.5	6616.2	7829.8	6527.6	7076.9	6599.5	6491.0
(b) Grants	93.2	920.1	1301.7	771.0	1009.5	813.5	2369.3	333.9
Total	2321.7	8164.6	7918.0	8600.8	7537.1	7890.5	8968.7	6824.9
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	50.0	583.0	889.7	501.7	795.9	710.2	1741.7	333.3
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	36.3	239.6	316.0	269.0	208.1	104.0	622.4	...
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	41.5	13.3	17.6	1.0	15.5	20.8	7.9	49.0
(vi) Saudi Arabia Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB								
(a) Loans	2146.9	7192.8	6534.3	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	6274.4
(b) Grants	...	87.4	81.9	...	...	...	...	0.6
Total	2146.9	7280.2	6616.2	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	6275.0
(xi) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	14254.3	26893.7	30739.0	37905.6	32275.6	27867.7	35185.0	23774.0
(a) Loans	13527.1	24089.9	27617.8	35116.1	29349.4	25494.1	31772.4	22780.1
(b) Grants	727.2	2803.8	3121.2	2789.5	2926.2	2373.7	3412.6	993.9

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... : Nil or Negligible P : Provisional (Upto 12.01.2015)

^a : Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDP (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

- Note: 1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
 2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
 3. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and non-govt. accounts.
 4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2449.8	3335.1	4661.8	6112.5	4689.6	3406.2	4185.6	2588.2
(b) Grants	139.1	373.0	403.9	452.2	383.6	288.5	173.5	104.9
Total	2588.9	3708.0	5065.7	6564.7	5073.2	3694.8	4359.0	2693.1
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	14.3	4.5	...	...	...	3.0	153.3	33.9
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14.3	4.5	...	...	...	3.0	153.3	33.9
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	70.0	167.2	108.0	241.2	411.0	255.2	519.1	79.3
(b) Grants	14.9	19.5	17.3	61.9	21.2	11.5	10.9	3.9
Total	84.9	186.7	125.3	303.1	432.2	266.7	530.0	83.0
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	595.3	1160.5	1454.7	1474.5	1744.9	1342.7	1455.0	797.5
(b) Grants	3.5	...	0.6	0.3	8.8	...	0.7	...
Total	598.8	1160.5	1455.3	1474.8	1753.7	1342.7	1455.7	797.5
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	67.4	338.5	379.0	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	88.6
Total	67.4	338.5	379.0	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	88.6
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.8	11.3	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...
Total	17.8	11.3	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	706.8	807.0	1658.6	3255.7	991.6	905.3	936.4	694.3
(b) Grants	5.4	1.1	2.6	5.4	5.7	33.4	12.3	11.4
Total	712.2	808.1	1661.2	3261.1	997.3	938.7	948.6	705.7
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	1063.4	1022.4	1235.6	1091.7	1534.7	895.2	1120.5	982.1
(b) Grants	3.2	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.9
Total	1066.6	1024.8	1236.9	1092.6	1535.1	895.3	1120.7	983.0

Contd....

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source (Contd...)

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	8.8	7.6	14.3	22.2	30.6	26.0	35.0	26.6
(b) Grants	...	2.1	3.1	0.1	1.2	-0.1	0.6	...
Total	8.8	9.7	17.4	22.3	31.8	25.9	35.5	26.6
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	28.5	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	1.1
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation								
Loans	28.5	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	1.1
(ii) Reprs. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others								
(a) Loans	488.8	1434.3	1468.6	1754.0	1370.7	1308.9	1097.3	1031.4
(b) Grants	20.4	182.2	289.0	172.7	206.5	150.5	393.9	53.0
Total	509.2	1616.4	1757.6	1926.7	1577.2	1459.3	1491.2	1084.4
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	11.0	115.4	197.5	112.4	157.9	131.4	289.9	53
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	8.0	47.4	70.1	60.3	47.5	19.2	103.5	...
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	9.1	2.6	3.9	0.2	3.3	3.9	1.3	7.8
(vi) Saudi Arabia Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB								
(a) Loans	470.9	1424.0	1450.4	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	996.9
(b) Grants	...	17.3	18.2	...	...	...	...	0.1
Total	470.9	1441.3	1468.6	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	997.0
(xi) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	3126.7	5324.4	6823.3	8491.4	6650.3	5154.1	5850.3	3777.4
(a) Loans	2967.2	4769.3	6130.5	7866.5	6060.2	4715.1	5282.9	3619.5
(b) Grants	159.5	555.1	692.8	624.9	590.1	439.0	567.4	157.9

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... : Nil or Negligible P : Provisional (Upto 12.01.2015)

^a : Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDB (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

Notes: 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.4 (A) : India's External Debt Outstanding

		(₹ crore)										
Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										End-Sep
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013(PR)	2014(PR)	2014(QE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.	MULTILATERAL	138,897	145,503	154,053	157,901	201,425	193,436	216,672	257,089	279,351	321,184	328,692
	A. Government Borrowing	127,782	133,800	141,746	144,627	181,997	170,722	190,326	222,579	235,670	268,491	272,244
	(i) Concessional	105,114	105,852	108,448	107,395	127,771	116,046	120,653	138,691	143,130	163,589	162,558
	a) IDA	103,671	104,457	107,019	105,947	126,127	114,552	119,068	136,816	141,119	161,165	160,107
	b) Others	1,443	1,395	1,429	1,448	1,644	1,494	1,585	1,875	2,011	2,424	2,451
	(ii) Non-concessional	22,668	27,948	33,298	37,232	54,226	54,676	69,673	83,888	92,540	104,902	109,686
	a) IBRD	16,500	19,626	21,864	22,631	29,948	28,874	39,218	45,328	48,239	53,433	54,945
	b) Others	6,168	8,322	11,434	14,601	24,278	25,802	30,455	38,560	44,301	51,469	54,741
	B. Non-Government Borrowing	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,510	43,681	52,693	56,448
	(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,510	43,681	52,693	56,448
	a) Public Sector	8,000	8,510	9,315	10,352	14,298	14,919	15,802	19,407	23,414	28,104	29,938
	i) IBRD	4,462	4,594	4,550	4,690	7,105	8,544	9,193	11,092	12,750	14,411	15,439
	ii) Others	3,538	3,916	4,765	5,662	7,193	6,375	6,609	8,315	10,664	13,693	14,499
	b) Financial Institutions	2,789	2,628	2,414	2,350	3,721	5,385	7,511	10,290	14,370	18,461	20,441
	i) IBRD	252	630	655	593	744	1,343	1,899	2,707	2,973	3,820	3,307
	ii) Others	2,537	1,998	1,759	1,757	2,977	4,042	5,612	7,583	11,397	14,641	17,134
	c) Private Sector	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,813	5,897	6,128	6,069
	i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ii) Others	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,813	5,897	6,128	6,069
II.	BILATERAL	74,530	70,302	70,034	78,802	104,997	101,976	114,904	137,086	136,412	148,581	143,852
	A. Government borrowing	57,458	54,593	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	88,006	96,918	93,092
	(i) Concessional	57,207	54,468	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	88,006	96,918	93,092
	(ii) Non-concessional	251	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B. Non-Government borrowing	17,072	15,709	16,224	19,411	30,335	30,392	34,498	45,445	48,406	51,663	50,760
	(i) Concessional	7,471	6,949	1,727	1,737	3,262	3,169	4,101	7,648	8,436	10,319	9,728
	a) Public Sector	5,653	5,285	1,241	1,226	1,156	1,121	1,621	4,963	5,916	7,764	7,406
	b) Financial Institutions	1,818	1,664	486	511	2,106	2,048	2,480	2,685	2,520	2,555	2,322
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	9,601	8,760	14,497	17,674	27,073	27,223	30,397	37,797	39,970	41,344	41,032
	a) Public Sector	4,353	3,628	7,420	10,097	15,076	13,845	13,789	14,200	13,010	13,330	12,269
	b) Financial Institutions	2,847	2,386	3,828	3,735	4,311	3,436	3,754	3,886	4,206	4,356	3,873
	c) Private Sector	2,401	2,746	3,249	3,842	7,686	9,942	12,854	19,711	22,754	23,658	24,890
III.	IMF	4,503	4,378	4,484	4,479	5,188	27,264	28,163	31,528	32,439	36,910	36,340
IV.	EXPORT CREDIT	21,976	24,175	31,237	41,296	73,772	76,011	83,112	97,117	96,690	93,412	94,905
	a) Buyers' credit	13,040	16,088	23,617	33,134	64,046	66,849	73,273	85,896	84,766	80,207	81,632
	b) Suppliers' credit	3,961	3,351	2,941	2,998	3,234	2,937	2,847	3,252	4,271	4,777	5,178
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	4,975	4,736	4,679	5,164	6,492	6,225	6,992	7,969	7,653	8,428	8,095

Contd....

Table 8.4 (A) : India's External Debt Outstanding

		(₹ crore)										
Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										End-Sep
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013(PR)	2014(PR)	2014(QE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V.	COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS	115,533	117,991	180,669	249,243	318,209	319,221	448,448	614,623	762,472	889,370	994,175
	a) Commercial bank loans ^a	62,896	73,508	107,145	160,577	219,925	202,350	261,678	373,194	454,672	585,688	605,994
	b) Securitized borrowings ^b	48,992	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,286	113,177	183,504	238,849	306,056	301,789	386,132
	c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	3,645	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,694	3,266	2,580	1,744	1,893	2,049
VI.	NRI DEPOSITS^c (Above one year maturity)	143,267	161,834	179,786	174,623	210,118	217,062	230,812	299,840	385,202	624,101	669,433
VII.	RUPEE DEBT^d	10,071	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,760	7,480	7,147	6,922	6,838	8,826	8,944
	a) Defence	8,887	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,935	6,709	6,416	6,220	6,164	8,179	8,325
	b) Civilian	1,184	1,072	975	893	825	771	731	702	674	647	619
VIII.	TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	508,777	533,367	628,771	714,409	921,469	942,450	1,129,258	1,444,205	1,699,404	2,122,384	2,276,341
IX.	SHORT-TERM DEBT	77,528	87,155	122,631	182,881	220,656	236,188	290,149	399,962	525,931	538,364	532,227
	a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b) Trade-Related Credits	71,173	86,531	113,256	167,540	203,345	214,267	261,006	333,202	472,026	493,357	504,069
	1) Above 6 Months	32,922	38,788	52,188	91,502	118,936	126,391	157,806	200,454	321,010	330,500	331,013
	2) Upto 6 Months	38,251	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,409	87,876	103,200	132,748	151,016	162,857	173,056
	c) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	6,355	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	24,214	48,066	29,671	18,979	970
	d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	712	620	534	467	225	326	447	572	784
	e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	4,704	18,368	23,787	25,456	26,404
	1) Central Bank	0	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	693	871	985	892	899
	2) Commercial banks	0	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	4,011	17,497	22,802	24,564	25,505
X.	GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	586,305	620,522	751,402	897,290	1,142,125	1,178,638	1,419,407	1,844,167	2,225,335	2,660,748	2,808,568

Source : Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and Securities & Exchange Board of India(SEBI).

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

^a: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

^b: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

^c: Figures include accrued interest.

^d: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

Notes : NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 8.4 (B) : India's External Debt Outstanding

(US\$ million)

Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										End-Sep
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013(PR)	2014(PR)	2014(QE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.	MULTILATERAL	31,744	32,620	35,337	39,490	39,538	42,857	48,475	50,452	51,597	53,356	53,356
	A. Government Borrowing	29,204	29,996	32,514	36,171	35,724	37,825	42,579	43,686	43,539	44,598	44,193
	(i) Concessional	24,023	23,731	24,876	26,859	25,080	25,711	26,992	27,221	26,443	27,173	26,388
	a) IDA	23,693	23,418	24,548	26,497	24,757	25,380	26,637	26,853	26,071	26,770	25,990
	b) Others	330	313	328	362	323	331	355	368	372	403	398
	(ii) Non-concessional	5,181	6,265	7,638	9,312	10,644	12,114	15,587	16,465	17,096	17,425	17,805
	a) IBRD	3,771	4,400	5,015	5,660	5,878	6,397	8,774	8,897	8,912	8,876	8,919
	b) Others	1,410	1,865	2,623	3,652	4,766	5,717	6,813	7,568	8,184	8,549	8,886
	B. Non-Government Borrowing	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,058	8,758	9,163
	(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,058	8,758	9,163
	a) Public Sector	1,828	1,908	2,136	2,589	2,807	3,305	3,536	3,808	4,324	4,669	4,860
	i) IBRD	1,020	1,030	1,043	1,173	1,395	1,893	2,057	2,177	2,355	2,394	2,506
	ii) Others	808	878	1,093	1,416	1,412	1,412	1,479	1,631	1,969	2,275	2,354
	b) Financial Institutions	637	589	554	587	730	1,193	1,681	2,017	2,650	3,069	3,318
	i) IBRD	58	141	150	148	146	298	425	531	549	635	537
	ii) Others	579	448	404	439	584	895	1,256	1,486	2,101	2,434	2,781
	c) Private Sector	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,084	1,020	985
	i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ii) Others	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,084	1,020	985
II.	BILATERAL	17,034	15,761	16,065	19,708	20,610	22,593	25,712	26,884	25,174	24,689	23,351
	A. Government borrowing	13,132	12,239	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	16,259	16,099	15,112
	(i) Concessional	13,074	12,211	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	16,259	16,099	15,112
	(ii) Non-concessional	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B. Non-Government borrowing	3,902	3,522	3,721	4,855	5,955	6,733	7,724	8,897	8,915	8,590	8,239
	(i) Concessional	1,708	1,558	396	435	641	702	918	1,501	1,558	1,714	1,579
	a) Public Sector	1,292	1,185	285	307	227	248	363	974	1,093	1,290	1,202
	b) Financial Institutions	416	373	111	128	414	454	555	527	465	424	377
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Non-concessional	2,194	1,964	3,325	4,420	5,314	6,031	6,806	7,396	7,357	6,876	6,660
	a) Public Sector	995	813	1,702	2,525	2,959	3,072	3,087	2,781	2,397	2,216	1,992
	b) Financial Institutions	650	535	878	934	846	761	840	762	776	724	628
	c) Private Sector	549	616	745	961	1,509	2,198	2,879	3,853	4,184	3,936	4,040
III.	IMF	1,029	981	1,029	1,120	1,018	6,041	6,308	6,163	5,964	6,149	5,898
IV.	EXPORT CREDIT	5,022	5,420	7,165	10,328	14,481	16,841	18,647	18,990	17,784	15,541	15,403
	a) Buyers' credit	2,980	3,607	5,417	8,287	12,572	14,811	16,437	16,790	15,585	13,346	13,249
	b) Suppliers' credit	905	751	675	750	635	651	646	636	785	795	840
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1,137	1,062	1,073	1,291	1,274	1,379	1,564	1,564	1,414	1,400	1,314

Contd....

Table 8.4 (B) : India's External Debt Outstanding

		(US\$ million)										
Sl.No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013(PR)	2014(PR)	End-Sep 2014(QE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V.	COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS	26,405	26,452	41,443	62,334	62,461	70,726	100,476	120,136	140,188	147,982	161,365
	a) Commercial bank loans ^a	14,375	16,479	24,577	40,159	43,169	44,832	58,643	72,946	83,596	97,453	98,354
	b) Securitized borrowings ^b	11,197	9,217	15,603	20,668	17,918	25,075	41,100	46,686	56,271	50,214	62,678
	c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	833	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	819	733	504	321	315	333
VI.	NRI DEPOSITS^c (Above one year maturity)	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	51,682	58,608	70,822	103,845	108,724
VII.	RUPEE DEBT^d	2,302	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,523	1,658	1,601	1,354	1,258	1,468	1,452
	a) Defence	2,031	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,361	1,487	1,437	1,216	1,133	1,361	1,351
	b) Civilian	271	240	223	223	162	171	164	138	125	107	101
VIII.	TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)	116,279	119,575	144,230	178,669	181,185	208,606	252,901	282,587	312,787	353,030	369,549
IX.	SHORT-TERM DEBT	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	89,231	86,380
	a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) ^e	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b) Trade-Related Credits	16,271	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,915	47,473	58,463	65,130	86,787	81,743	81,811
	1) Above 6 Months	7,529	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,003	35,347	39,182	59,021	54,992	53,724
	2) Upto 6 Months	8,742	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,569	19,470	23,116	25,948	27,766	26,751	28,087
	c) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	1,452	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	5,424	9,395	5,455	3,158	157
	d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	164	155	105	103	50	64	82	95	127
	e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,053	3,590	4,373	4,235	4,285
	1) Central Bank	0	0	501	1,115	764	695	155	170	181	148	146
	2) Commercial banks	0	0	1,089	1,916	464	701	898	3420	4,192	4,087	4,139
X.	GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	134,002	139,114	172,360	224,407	224,498	260,935	317,891	360,766	409,484	442,261	455,929
	Memo Items :											
	Concessional Debt ^e	41,107	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,899	43,931	47,499	48,063	45,518	46,454	44,531
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.5	9.8
	Short-term debt	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	89,231	86,380
	Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.2	18.9

Source : Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

^a : Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

^b : Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

^c : Figures include accrued interest.

^d : Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

^e : The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

Note : NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 9.1 : Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States

Sl. State		Life expectancy at birth						Infant mortality rate (Per 1000 live births)						Birth rate (Per 1000)		Death rate (Per 1000)		Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	
		2001-05			2009-13			2005			2013			2005	2013	2005	2013	2005	2013
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.8	67.5	65.0	65.5	70.4	67.9	56	58	57	39	40	39	19.1	17.4	7.3	7.3	2.0	1.8
2	Assam	58.4	60.3	59.2	61.9	65.1	63.3	66	69	68	53	55	54	25.0	22.4	8.7	7.8	2.9	2.3
3	Bihar	64.2	64.1	64.2	67.3	68.0	67.7	60	62	61	40	43	42	30.4	27.6	8.1	6.6	4.3	3.4
4	Gujarat	63.7	67.8	65.7	66.0	70.5	68.2	52	55	54	35	37	36	23.7	20.8	7.1	6.5	2.8	2.3
5	Haryana	65.0	68.2	66.5	65.8	70.9	68.2	51	70	60	40	42	41	24.3	21.3	6.7	6.3	2.8	2.2
6	Himachal Pradesh	67.4	71.8	69.5	69.0	73.1	71.0	47	51	49	33	36	35	20.0	16.0	6.9	6.7	2.2	1.7
7	Jammu & Kashmir	67.1	69.9	68.4	70.6	74.0	72.0	47	55	50	36	38	37	18.9	17.5	5.5	5.3	2.4	1.9
8	Karnataka	63.9	68.5	66.1	66.4	70.8	68.5	48	51	50	30	32	31	20.6	18.3	7.1	7.0	2.2	1.9
9	Kerala	70.5	76.7	73.6	71.8	77.8	74.8	14	15	14	10	13	12	15.0	14.7	6.4	6.9	1.7	1.8
10	Madhya Pradesh	58.9	60.5	59.7	62.5	65.5	63.8	72	79	76	52	55	54	29.4	26.3	9.0	8.0	3.6	2.9
11	Maharashtra	66.3	69.7	68.0	69.4	73.4	71.3	34	37	36	23	25	24	19.0	16.5	6.7	6.2	2.2	1.8
12	Odisha	59.6	62.1	60.8	63.8	65.9	64.8	74	77	75	50	52	51	22.3	19.6	9.5	8.4	2.6	2.1
13	Punjab	67.5	70.2	68.8	69.1	73.4	71.1	41	48	44	25	27	26	18.1	15.7	6.7	6.7	2.1	1.7
14	Rajasthan	63.0	66.0	64.5	65.4	70.0	67.5	64	72	68	45	49	47	28.6	25.6	7.0	6.5	3.7	2.8
15	Tamil Nadu	65.7	65.7	67.2	68.2	72.3	70.2	35	39	37	20	21	21	16.5	15.6	7.4	7.3	1.7	1.7
16	Uttar Pradesh	60.6	61.1	60.8	62.5	65.2	63.8	71	75	73	49	52	50	30.4	27.2	8.7	7.7	4.2	3.1
17	West Bengal	65.7	68.9	67.2	68.5	71.6	69.9	38	39	38	30	33	31	18.8	16.0	6.4	6.4	2.1	1.6
	India	63.1	65.6	64.3	65.8	69.3	67.5	56	61	58	39	42	40	23.8	21.4	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.3

Source : Sample Registration System and SRS Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.2 : Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII

Sl. No.		A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	92.2	93.6	92.8	76.5	78.5	77.5	86.1	87.7	86.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	136.3	130.8	133.6	86.0	83.0	84.5	117.6	112.9	115.3
3	Assam	79.9	83.2	81.5	64.3	67.1	65.7	74.2	77.3	75.7
4	Bihar	100.1	97.7	99.0	66.4	63.8	65.2	88.9	86.6	87.8
5	Chhattisgarh	115.9	112.4	114.1	90.8	86.4	88.6	106.5	102.6	104.6
6	Goa	117.7	114.1	115.9	115.8	109.3	112.7	116.9	112.3	114.7
7	Gujarat	110.1	110.8	110.4	80.7	75.2	78.2	98.9	97.2	98.1
8	Haryana	85.9	93.9	89.5	76.7	83.6	79.8	82.4	90.0	85.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	101.2	102.6	101.8	103.1	101.7	102.4	101.9	102.2	102.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88.1	91.2	89.6	79.5	77.8	78.7	85.0	86.2	85.6
11	Jharkhand	116.2	118.3	117.2	76.9	78.1	77.5	102.2	104.1	103.1
12	Karnataka	103.8	101.4	102.6	91.1	90.2	91.1	99.2	97.1	98.2
13	Kerala	87.4	87.2	87.3	97.8	95.2	96.5	91.4	90.4	90.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	121.6	127.1	124.3	93.3	97.8	95.5	111.2	116.3	113.7
15	Maharashtra	102.5	101.6	102.1	93.5	90.9	92.3	99.0	97.5	98.3
16	Manipur	130.9	135.8	133.3	82.9	87.3	85.0	112.7	117.3	114.9
17	Meghalaya	128.9	134.4	131.6	77.9	89.5	83.6	110.2	117.9	114.0
18	Mizoram	124.9	117.6	121.3	95.3	90.5	92.9	114.0	107.7	110.9
19	Nagaland	91.1	91.0	91.0	60.2	62.4	61.3	79.3	80.2	79.7
20	Odisha	107.6	105.8	106.7	75.2	73.3	74.3	95.2	93.2	94.2
21	Punjab	106.7	106.6	106.6	92.8	91.9	92.4	101.3	101.0	101.2
22	Rajasthan	104.6	103.8	104.2	80.7	73.2	77.2	95.8	92.5	94.3
23	Sikkim	132.0	132.0	132.0	90.3	106.7	98.4	115.3	121.9	118.6
24	Tamil Nadu	114.8	116.7	115.7	104.9	105.9	105.4	110.9	112.5	111.7
25	Tripura	115.3	115.9	115.6	102.2	102.5	102.4	110.3	110.8	110.5
26	Uttar Pradesh	109.1	112.9	110.9	77.2	71.2	74.4	97.7	98.0	97.8
27	Uttarakhand	93.5	95.7	94.5	80.8	84.9	82.7	88.7	91.5	90.0
28	West Bengal	113.7	116.9	115.3	81.9	92.3	87.0	101.4	107.4	104.4
29	A&N Islands	102.8	102.9	102.8	106.6	103.4	105.1	104.3	103.1	103.7
30	Chandigarh	104.4	108.6	106.3	108.0	106.2	107.2	105.8	107.7	106.6
31	D&N Haveli	108.1	106.7	107.4	100.7	95.6	98.3	105.4	102.7	104.1
32	Daman & Diu	99.4	95.3	97.5	92.1	90.8	91.5	96.8	93.7	95.3
33	Delhi	112.9	116.8	114.7	105.0	105.7	105.3	109.9	112.6	111.1
34	Lakshadweep	104.8	100.3	102.6	113.6	117.6	115.7	108.1	107.4	107.7
35	Puducherry	108.4	106.6	107.5	114.2	112.8	113.5	110.6	109.0	109.8
India		105.8	107.1	106.5	82.5	81.4	82.0	97.2	97.6	97.4

Source : Statistics of School Education 2011-12, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table 9.3 : Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

Sl. States/No. Union No. Territories		2011-12					2012-13 (Provisional)					
		Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary	Upper Primary	Primary Schools	Universities/ University level	Colleges	Technical Education	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	5873	19053	15759	66721	47	4801	194	31	654	480	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	118	220	945	2098	3	26	3	na	2	6	na
3	Assam	4655	805	14133	31202	12	511	20	na	46	22	2
4	Bihar	2492	2608	27620	42112	20	665	20	2	14	38	3
5	Chhattisgarh	2947	2806	15883	35352	19	584	na	9	12	47	3
6	Goa	86	380	461	1230	2	53	6	1	2	1	na
7	Gujarat	5689	3523	42145	0	41	1863	na	14	108	356	6
8	Haryana	3436	3542	3483	13987	25	1062	201	19	43	59	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1785	1517	2993	11214	22	295	34	na	24	17	na
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889	2216	8877	15446	11	329	17	na	6	23	na
11	Jharkhand	1118	4225	14863	26731	12	265	25	6	18	5	2
12	Karnataka	3644	13850	33582	25949	45	3199	292	24	565	827	6
13	Kerala	2704	1600	3002	6786	17	1062	74	7	233	272	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	5832	7101	96797	43662	36	2277	99	18	89	178	6
15	Maharashtra	7328	14710	28969	49915	45	4658	1040	68	116	1283	18
16	Manipur	118	757	733	2420	3	83	2	na	6	8	1
17	Meghalaya	163	845	3235	9081	10	62	2	na	7	11	1
18	Mizoram	113	543	1383	1855	3	29	2	na	4	3	na
19	Nagaland	132	461	465	1662	4	59	4	na	1	4	na
20	Odisha	51	7974	22649	54150	19	1097	127	6	40	85	2
21	Punjab	3810	4844	5766	15738	19	969	133	2	152	29	2
22	Rajasthan	8530	15691	40322	49642	46	2681	175	17	157	199	4
23	Sikkim	61	137	327	692	6	12	2	na	1	2	na
24	Tamil Nadu	3660	3112	8501	29060	56	2499	470	8	122	546	8
25	Tripura	350	533	1274	2298	3	46	3	na	5	4	na
26	Uttar Pradesh	10739	8691	76398	106510	59	4986	294	112	167	116	12
27	Uttarakhand	1742	1320	4611	15440	21	396	69	3	9	17	2
28	West Bengal	4341	4454	2623	49908	26	950	92	11	52	84	9
29	A&N Islands	56	45	76	217	na	6	1	na	2	1	na
30	Chandigarh	81	63	29	14	3	27	1	1	na	3	na
31	D&N Haveli	14	19	99	202	na	5	na	na	1	na	na
32	Daman & Diu	18	18	52	60	na	3	2	na	na	2	na
33	Delhi	1427	461	598	2581	26	186	36	21	17	36	19
34	Lakshadweep	10	2	8	23	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
35	Puducherry	121	195	95	303	4	83	10	na	na	46	na
India		84133	128321	478756	714261	665	35829	3450	380	2675	4810	128

Source : 1. Statistics of School Education 2011-12.
2. AISHE 2012-13, Ministry of Human Resource Development.
na : Not Available

Table 9.4: State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

(in per cent)

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
3	Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
4	Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
5	Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
6	Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
7	Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
8	Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
10	Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
11	Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
12	Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
13	Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
14	Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
15	Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
16	Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
17	Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
18	Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
19	Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
20	Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
21	Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
22	Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
23	Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
24	Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
25	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
26	Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
27	West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
29	Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
31	Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
32	Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
33	Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
34	Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
35	Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
	All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Notes : 1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population

2. na : Not Available

Table 9.5 : Access to Safe Drinking Water in Households in India

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	1991			2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
3	Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
4	Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
5	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
6	Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
7	Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
8	Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
10	Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
11	Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
12	Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
13	Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
14	Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
15	Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.1	38.1	60.8
16	Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
17	Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
18	Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
19	Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
20	Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
21	Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
22	Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
23	Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
24	Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
25	Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
26	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
27	West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
29	Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
31	Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
32	Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
33	Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
34	Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
35	Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India		62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na : Not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.6 : Population of India (1951-2011)

(In Thousand)

Sl. No.	States /Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
2	Arunachal Pradesh ^d	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
3	Assam ^a	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
4	Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
5	Chhatisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
6	Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
7	Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
8	Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
9	Jammu & Kashmir ^b	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
10	Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
11	Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
12	Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
13	Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
14	Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
15	Manipur ^c	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
16	Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
17	Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
18	Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
19	Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
20	Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
21	Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
22	Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
23	Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
24	Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
25	Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
26	Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
27	West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
29	Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
31	Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
32	Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
33	Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
34	Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
35	Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
	All India^c	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

^a: The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.^b: The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by Interpolation.^c: India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.^d: Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

Table 9.7 : Population under Different Age Group and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

Sl. States/Union Territories No.		Age Group 2001					Age Group 2011					Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
		0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939
2	Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972
3	Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962
4	Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935
5	Chhatisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969
6	Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890
7	Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834
8	Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862
10	Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948
11	Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948
12	Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964
13	Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918
14	Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894
15	Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930
16	Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970
17	Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970
18	Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943
19	Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941
20	Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846
21	Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888
22	Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957
23	Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	942	943
24	Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957
25	Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902
26	Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890
27	West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956
28	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968
29	Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926
31	Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904
32	Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871
33	Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942
34	Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911
35	Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967
All India		363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918

Source : Census 2001 and 2011, Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.8 : Socio-Economic Profiles &

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh
Population related*						
Population 2001(in '000) *	76210	26656	82999	50671	21145	6078
Population 2011(in '000) *	84581	31206	104099	60439	25351	6865
Percentage decadal growth rate of Population (1991-2001)*	14.6	18.9	28.6	22.7	28.4	17.5
Percentage decadal growth rate of Population (2001- 2011)*	11.0	17.1	25.4	19.3	19.9	12.9
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)*	978	935	919	920	861	968
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)*	993	958	918	919	879	972
States HDI and its components**						
HDI Ranking 1999-2000	15	17	19	10	7	4
HDI 1999-2000	0.368	0.336	0.292	0.466	0.501	0.581
Health Index 1999-2000	0.521	0.339	0.506	0.562	0.576	0.681
Income Index 1999-2000	0.197	0.152	0.100	0.323	0.417	0.426
Education Index 1999-2000	0.385	0.516	0.271	0.512	0.512	0.636
HDI Ranking 2007-08	15	16	21	11	9	3
HDI 2007-08	0.473	0.444	0.367	0.527	0.552	0.652
Health Index 2008	0.580	0.407	0.563	0.633	0.627	0.717
Income Index 2007-08	0.287	0.288	0.127	0.371	0.408	0.491
Education Index 2007-08	0.553	0.636	0.409	0.577	0.622	0.747
Growth and Per capita income related at constant prices (2004-05)#						
GSDP 2012-13 over previous year	5.09	6.06	10.73	7.96	5.55	6.14
GSDP 2013-14 over previous year	5.84	5.87	9.92	NA	6.49	6.24
Average GSDP 2008-09 to 2012-13	7.13	6.67	11.19	8.73	8.18	7.55
Average GSDP 2009-10 to 2013-14	6.92	6.70	10.26	9.22	7.84	7.31
Per capita income (PCY) 2013-14	5.08	4.63	8.97	NA	4.96	5.34
Per capita income (PCY) 2012-13	4.55	4.59	9.23	6.57	3.92	5.14
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***						
2011-12 (Rural)	11.0	33.9	34.1	21.5	11.6	8.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	10.1	10.3	4.3
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	32.0	33.7	16.6	11.2	8.1
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	26.7	18.6	9.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	17.9	23.0	12.6
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	23.0	20.1	9.5
Rural Urban Disparity 2009-10 ##						
Rural Average MPCE ^{MMRP} (in ₹)	1234	1003	780	1110	1510	1536
Rural share of food expenditure (%)	58.1	64.4	64.7	57.7	54.0	51.6
Urban Average MPCE ^{MMRP} (in ₹)	2238	1755	1238	1909	2321	2654
Urban share of food expenditure (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	46.2	43.1	41.5
Rural Urban Disparity 2011-12 ##						
Rural Average MPCE ^{MMRP} (in ₹)	1754	1219	1127	1536	2176	2034
Rural share of food expenditure (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	54.9	52.1	47.3
Urban Average MPCE ^{MMRP} (in ₹)	2685	2189	1507	2581	3817	3259
Urban share of food expenditure (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	45.2	39.2	42.4
Unemployment Rates (per 1000) under usual status (adjusted) 2009-10 ##						
Rural Persons	12	39	20	8	18	16
Urban Persons	31	52	73	18	25	49
Total Persons	16	40	26	11	20	18
Unemployment Rates (per 1000) under usual status (adjusted) 2011-12 ##						
Rural Persons	12	45	32	3	24	10
Urban Persons	43	56	56	8	42	40
Total Persons	20	46	34	5	29	13

Inter State Comparison of India

Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajas- than	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All India
52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	80176	1028737
61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	91276	1210855
17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	17.8	21.5
15.6	4.9	20.4	16.0	14.2	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	13.8	17.7
965	1059.0	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	934	933
973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	950	943
12	2	20	6	22	5	14	8	18	13	
0.432	0.677	0.285	0.501	0.275	0.543	0.387	0.480	0.316	0.422	0.387
0.567	0.782	0.363	0.601	0.376	0.632	0.520	0.586	0.398	0.600	0.497
0.260	0.458	0.127	0.297	0.076	0.455	0.293	0.285	0.179	0.210	0.223
0.468	0.789	0.365	0.606	0.372	0.542	0.348	0.570	0.371	0.455	0.442
12	1	20	7	22	5	17	8	18	13	
0.519	0.790	0.375	0.572	0.362	0.605	0.434	0.570	0.380	0.492	0.467
0.627	0.817	0.430	0.650	0.450	0.667	0.587	0.637	0.473	0.650	0.563
0.326	0.629	0.173	0.351	0.139	0.495	0.253	0.355	0.175	0.252	0.271
0.605	0.924	0.522	0.715	0.499	0.654	0.462	0.719	0.492	0.575	0.568
5.47	8.24	9.89	6.18	8.09	4.63	4.52	3.39	5.92	6.72	4.47
5.4	NA	11.08	8.71	5.60	5.25	4.6	7.29	5.14	8.62	4.74
5.54	7.57	9.59	6.83	6.43	5.96	7.98	8.04	6.59	6.03	7.08
5.20	8.07	9.31	8.05	6.01	5.84	7.08	8.41	6.22	6.77	6.68
4.76	NA	9.64	8.36	1.87	3.30	3.00	6.86	3.43	7.78	2.70
3.58	7.72	8.60	4.47	5.23	3.26	2.86	2.22	3.42	5.36	2.12
24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	22.5	25.7
15.3	5.0	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	14.7	13.7
20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	20.0	21.9
26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	28.8	33.8
19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	22.0	20.9
23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	26.7	29.8
1020	1835	903	1153	819	1649	1179	1160	899	952	1054
56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	63.4	57.0
2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1965	1985
42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	46.2	44.4
1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1291	1430
51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	58.2	52.9
3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2591	2630
40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	44.2	42.6
5	75	7	6	30	26	4	15	10	19	16
27	73	29	32	42	48	22	32	29	40	34
12	74	11	15	31	33	7	22	14	24	20
9	68	4	7	22	19	7	20	9	27	17
29	61	26	23	35	28	31	27	41	48	34
16	66	9	13	24	22	12	23	16	33	22

(Contd...)

Table 9.8 : Socio-Economic Profiles &

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh
Health related \$						
Male Life expectancy at birth (2008-12)	64.7	61.2	66.7	65.5	65.4	68.3
Female Life expectancy at birth (2008-12)	69.4	64.8	67.6	70.1	70.1	72.7
Total Life expectancy at birth (2008-12)	67.0	62.7	67.2	67.7	67.6	70.5
Male Life expectancy at birth (2007-11)	64.0	61.2	65.9	65.2	65.0	67.9
Female Life expectancy at birth (2007-11)	68.6	63.6	66.8	69.6	69.8	72.3
Total Life expectancy at birth (2007-11)	66.3	62.2	66.3	67.3	67.3	70.1
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2012	41	55	43	38	42	36
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2013	39	54	42	36	41	35
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2012	17.5	22.5	27.7	21.1	21.6	16.2
Death Rate (per 1000) 2012	7.4	7.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2013	17.4	22.4	27.6	20.8	21.3	16
Death Rate (per 1000) 2013	7.3	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.7
Education related \$\$						
GER (6-10 years) (2010-11)	99.5	94.3	127.7	120.3	94.9	109.2
GER(11-13 years) (2010-11)	80.1	67.9	64.6	85.7	83.5	113.8
GER(6-13 years) (2010-11)	92.0	84.0	102.9	107.2	90.5	111.0
PTR (2010-11) Primary/Jr.Basic School	31	28	76	NA	51	15
PTR (2010-11) Middle/Sr. Basic School	25	17	51	35	38	14
PTR (2010-11) High/Post Basic School	26	26	68	33	26	24
GER (6-10 years) (2011-12)	92.8	81.5	99.0	110.4	89.5	101.8
GER(11-13 years) (2011-12)	77.5	65.7	65.2	78.2	79.8	102.4
GER(6-13 years) (2011-12)	86.9	75.7	87.8	98.1	85.8	102.1
PTR (2011-12) Primary/Jr.Basic School	30	28	82	NA	51	15
PTR (2011-12) Middle/Sr. Basic School	28	14	45	33	29	22
PTR (2011-12) High/Post Basic School	26	20	71	45	26	19

Source : * : Office of Registrar General of India (RGI) as per Census 2011 & 2001.

** : India HDR 2011 & 1999-2000.

*** : Planning Commission.

: CSO.

: NSS 2009-10 & 2011-12 round (MMRP - Modified mixed reference period).

\$: SRS Bulletin & Arbidged life tables, Office of Registrar General of India (RGI).

\$\$: Ministry of Human Resource Development (GER - Gross enrolment ratio, PTR - Pupil teacher ratio).

NA : Not Available.

NR : Not reported.

Inter State Comparison of India (Contd...)

Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajas- than	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All India
65.8	71.6	61.9	68.8	63.4	68.1	65.2	67.9	62.3	68.1	65.4
70.3	77.7	65.0	72.9	65.3	72.9	69.4	71.9	64.8	71.5	68.8
68.0	74.7	63.3	70.8	64.3	70.3	67.2	69.8	63.5	69.7	67.0
65.2	71.5	61.3	68.3	62.9	67.7	65.0	67.6	61.9	67.8	64.9
70.0	77.3	64.5	72.4	64.5	72.2	68.7	71.4	64.2	71.3	68.2
67.5	74.4	62.8	70.3	63.7	69.8	66.8	69.4	63.0	69.4	66.5
32	12	56	25	53	28	49	21	53	32	42
31	12	54	24	51	26	47	21	50	31	40
18.5	14.9	26.6	16.6	19.9	15.9	25.9	15.7	27.4	16.1	21.6
7.1	6.9	8.1	6.3	8.5	6.8	6.6	7.4	7.7	6.3	7.0
18.3	14.7	26.3	16.5	19.6	15.7	25.6	15.6	27.2	16	21.4
7.0	6.9	8.0	6.2	8.4	6.7	6.5	7.3	7.7	6.4	7.0
104.7	91.4	135.2	104.7	119.4	84.3	109.9	111.8	126.9	92.7	115.5
90.7	103.9	101.4	92.4	82.0	80.8	82.4	112.3	79.9	86.3	85.2
99.3	96.2	122.6	100.0	104.8	83.0	99.3	112.0	109.5	90.1	103.9
17	23	38	29	33	26	46	27	79	45	43
27	25	39	32	26	15	26	32	69	49	33
21	25	39	32	23	23	22	35	69	46	30
102.6	87.3	124.3	102.1	106.7	106.6	104.2	115.7	110.9	115.3	106.5
91.1	96.5	95.5	92.3	74.3	92.4	77.2	105.4	74.4	87.0	82.0
98.2	90.9	113.7	98.3	94.2	101.2	94.3	111.7	97.8	104.4	97.4
17	22	38	29	32	33	48	26	73	30	41
37	26	23	40	17	37	28	42	45	53	33
22	24	39	32	25	34	22	35	69	113	32

Table 9.9 : Trends of Social Services Expenditure by General Government

(₹ crore)

Items	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 RE	2014-15 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total Expenditure	1,599,677	18,52,119	21,45,145	24,21,768	28,53,495	33,64,795	38,95,541
Expenditure on Social Services	380,628	4,46,382	5,29,398	5,80,868	6,54,602	8,11,536	8,68,476
of which:							
i) Education	162,008	1,97,070	244,156	2,77,053	3,11,319	3,68,475	3,95,897
ii) Health	74,273	88,054	1,00,576	1,10,228	1,23,264	1,46,211	1,54,567
iii) Others	144,347	1,61,258	1,84,666	1,93,587	2,20,020	2,96,850	3,18,011
As percentage to GDP							
Total Expenditure	28.4	28.6	27.5	27.4	28.4	28.4	30.3
Expenditure on Social Services	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.6	7.2	6.7
of which:							
i) Education	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1
ii) Health	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
iii) Others	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.5
As percentage to total expenditure							
Expenditure on Social Services	23.8	24.1	24.7	24	22.9	24.1	22.3
of which:							
i) Education	10.1	10.6	11.4	11.4	10.9	11.0	10.2
ii) Health	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.3	4
iii) Others	9.0	8.7	8.6	8	7.7	8.8	8.2
As percentage to social services							
i) Education	42.6	44.1	46.1	47.7	47.6	45.4	45.6
ii) Health	19.5	19.7	19	19	18.8	18	17.8
iii) Others	37.9	36.1	34.9	33.3	33.6	36.6	36.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India (RBI) as obtained from Budget Documents of union and state governments.

- Note : 1. Social services include, education, sports, art and culture; medical and public health; family welfare; water supply and sanitation; housing; urban development; welfare of SCs, STs and OBCs, labour and labour welfare; social security and welfare, nutrition, relief on account of natural calamities etc.
2. Expenditure on 'Education' pertains to expenditure on 'Education, Sports, Arts and Culture'.
3. Expenditure on 'Health' includes expenditure on 'Medical and Public Health', 'Family Welfare' and 'Water Supply and Sanitation'.
4. Data for states from 2012-13 onwards are provisional and pertain to budgets of 26 states governments out of which 5 are vote-on-account.
5. GDP data from 2011-12 to 2013-14 are based on new base year 2011-12.

List of Schemes/Programmes**I Education Related**

Education through broadband facilities: Under this mission more than 700 courses in various disciplines in engineering and science are available online under National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL). E-content for 8 undergraduate subjects has also been generated by the Consortium of Education Communication (CEC) in collaboration with its media centers.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching: The Mission envisages to address comprehensively all issue related to teachers, teaching, teacher preparation, professional development curriculum design, designing and development assessment. It is also envisaged that the mission would pursue long term goals of building a strong professional cadre of teachers by setting performance standards and creating top class institutional facilities for innovative teaching and professional development of teachers.

Higher Education for persons with special needs (HEPSN)- The University Grant Commission (UGC) implemented scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently abled persons, constructions aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipments to enrich learning etc. are the broad categories of assistance under the scheme.

Enhancing Access to Higher Education in unreserved or underserved areas: Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) is enhancing access to higher education in unreserved or underserved areas by setting up new institutions, and improving infrastructure and facilities in existing institutions. However, specific locations of these institutions are identified by the State Government based on their need assessment and requirements.

Launch of **Unnat Bharat Abhiyan** connecting higher education and society to enable technology and its use for development of rural areas.

Launch of Global Initiative for Academics Network (**GIAN**), an initiative to attract the best foreign academics to Indian Universities of Excellence.

Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)

- The framework has been revised and reimbursement towards expenditure incurred for at least 25 percent admissions of children belonging to disadvantaged group and weaker section in private unaided schools would be supported from the academic year 2014-15.
- The Government in association with corporate sector has taken up for construction of toilets in all schools with a separate girls toilets before 15th August, 2015.
- '**Padhe Bharat Badhe Bharat**' has been planned to improve language development by creating an enduring interest in reading and writing with comprehension.

Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA)

The RMSA aims at enhancing access to secondary education and improving its quality to ensure GER more than 90 per cent by 2017 and universal retention by 2020. Revision of Certain Norms of the Scheme:

- To permit State/UT Governments to use State Schedule of Rates(SSOR) or CPWD Rate, (whichever is lower) for construction of civil works permissible under the RMSA.
- To increase the Management, Monitoring Evaluation and Research (MMER) from 2.2 percent to 4 percent of the total outlay under the programme, with 0.5 percent of the 4 percent earmarked for national level and the rest of the 3.5 percent as part of the State allocation.
- To authorize the RMSA Project Approval Board (PAB) of the Ministry of Human Resource Development to consider for approval Integrated Plan of the umbrella scheme of RMSA,
- To authorize the release of funds to the RMSA State Implementation Society directly for all components of the RMSA umbrella scheme

Teacher Education (TE): The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for TE has been revised for the XII Plan with an approved outlay of Rs. 6308.45 crore to be shared between the Centre and the States in the ratio of 75:25 (90:10 for NER) to strengthen SCERTs, establish DIETs, Institutes of Advanced Studies in Education (IASEs) and strengthen the existing Colleges of Teacher Education (CTEs) and up-grade existing Government secondary teacher education institutions into CTEs and Departments of Education in Universities as IASEs; and establish Block Institutes of Teacher Education (BITE) in identified 196 SC/ST/Minority Concentration Districts.

Saakshar Bharat (SB): SB/ Adult Education: The focus of SB is female literacy. By the end of November 2014, the programme was sanctioned in 1.56 lakh gram panchayats of 396 low female literacy districts in 26 states and 1 UT. Over 1.52 lakh adult education centres have been set up, manned by 2.67 lakh village coordinators. Up to November 2014, about 3.13 million learners, of which around three-fourths are women, have successfully passed the assessment tests for basic literacy conducted by the National Institute of Open Schooling.

Schemes to encourage education among SC students and other schemes:

- i. Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for SC Students studying in Classes IX and X
- ii. Pre-Matric scholarships to students, whose parents are engaged in 'unclean' occupations

- iii. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship Scheme aims at providing financial assistance to SC students pursuing M.Phil and Ph.D. courses.
- iv. National Overseas Scholarship Scheme: A financial support to students pursuing Master's level courses and PhD/Post-Doctoral courses abroad, maximum 60 awards are to be given from the year 2013-14 onwards.
- v. Scheme of Top Class Education: Eligible students who secure admission in notified premier institutions like the IITs, IIMs, and NITs, are provided full financial support for meeting the requirements of tuition fees, living expenses, books, and computers.

Educational schemes for OBCs: The Pre-Matric scholarship scheme aims to motivate children of OBCs studying at Pre-Matric stage and Post-Matric scholarship intends to promote higher education by providing financial support leading to their earning Ph.D. Degrees.

Scheme for Economic Development: Under Assistance to Voluntary Organizations Working for Welfare of OBCs, grants-in-aid is provided to voluntary organizations to involve the non-Government sector by providing skill up-gradation amongst OBCs in various trades. Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to Non-Governmental Organizations for imparting various vocational trainings to OBCs.

II Employment/Training Related

Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Koushalya Yojana (DDU-GKY) is a placement linked skill development scheme for rural poor youth. This initiative is part of NRLM. The skilling program for rural youth has now been refocused and reprioritized to build the capacity of rural poor youth to address the needs of the domestic and global skill requirements. A total of 51,956 candidates have been skilled under DDU-GKY out of which 28,995 candidates have been placed till November 2014 during 2014-15.

Mahatma Gandhi NREGA:

- Intensive and Participatory Planning Exercise (IPPE) to prepare the labour budget for financial year 2015-16 in selected 2500 backward Blocks has been initiated.
- Emphasis on Agriculture and Allied Activities to ensure that at least 60 percent of the works in a district in terms of cost shall be for creation of productive assets linked to agriculture and allied activities through development of land, water and trees.
- Provision for Payment of Technical Assistants/ Barefoot Engineers from the Material Component of the Work
- Special Financial Assistance of Rs. 147 crore for Staffing of Social Audit Units.
- Use of Machines for works where speed of execution is most critical (like the works in a flood prone area).

National Livelihoods Mission (NRLM): This was launched after restructuring Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY). It aims at organizing all rural poor households and continuously nurturing and supporting them till they come out of abject poverty, by organizing one woman member from each household into affinity-based.

National Urban Livelihood Mission (NULM): Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY) which has been restructured into NULM, aims at organizing urban poor in self help groups, imparting skill training to urban poor for self and wage employment and helping them to set up self-employment venture by providing credit on subsidized rate of interest. In addition, shelters for urban homeless and infrastructure for street vendors can also be taken up under this Mission.

Support to Training and Employment Programme (STEP): The Scheme is intended to benefit women who are in the age group of 16 years and above by providing skills to them for their employability. The Scheme covers any sector for imparting skills related to employability and entrepreneurship, including but not limited to Agriculture, Horticulture, Food Processing, Handlooms etc. and skills for the work place such as spoken English, Gems & Jewellery, Travel & Tourism and Hospitality.

Special Central Assistance (SCA) to the Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP): This is a major initiative for uplifting the SCs above the poverty line through self-employment or training. The amount of subsidy admissible is 50 per cent of the project cost.

NaiManzil' for education and skill development of drop outs with a corpus fund of Rs. 1023 Crore during 2014-15.

USTTAD (Upgrading the Skills and Training in Traditional Arts/Crafts for Development) aims to conserve traditional arts/crafts of minorities and for building capacity of traditional artisans and craftsmen belonging to minority communities.

MANAS for upgrading entrepreneurial skills of minority youth. and '**Cyber Gram**' to impart training for Digital Literacy. Training of 1,70,005 minority students has been sanctioned upto 31.12.2014.

III Finance, Insurance and Social Welfare Related

Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojna (PMJDY) was launched on 28th August, 2014 with a revised target of 10 crore bank accounts by 26th January 2015. The scheme has yielded deposits of ₹ 836905.5 lakh with 1063.9 lakh new bank accounts as on 03.01.2015. Payment solutions are an important part of financial inclusion for which a new card payment scheme known as RuPay Card has been in operation since 8th May, 2014. Banks have further been asked to provide universal coverage across all the six lakh villages of the country by providing at least one Basic Banking Account, per household, with indigenous RuPay Debit Card having inbuilt accident insurance of ₹ 1.00 lakh and life insurance cover of ₹ 30,000. The RuPay Card is on par with other debit cards. These two schemes are complementary and will enable achievement of multiple objectives such as financial inclusion, insurance penetration and digitalization.

Credit Risk Guarantee Fund (CRGF): This Fund has been created to guarantee the lending agencies for loans to new EWS/LIG borrowers in urban areas seeking individual housing loans not exceeding a sum of Rs. 8 lakh (earlier Rs.5 Lakh) for a housing unit of size upto 430 sqft (40 sqm) carpet areas without any third party guarantee or collateral security.

Rajiv Rinn Yojana (RRY): RRY is a Central Sector Scheme applicable in all the urban areas of the Country and provides for interest subsidy of 5% (500 basis points) on loans granted to Economically Weaker Sections and Low Income Groups to construct their houses or extend the existing ones.

Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana (AABY): The AABY extends life and disability cover to persons between the age of 18 years to 59 years, living below and marginally above the poverty line in 47 identified vocational / occupational groups, including rural landless households. The Scheme is also available to all RSBY beneficiaries. The AABY provides insurance cover on natural death, death due to accident, permanent and total permanent disability due to accident. It also provides an add-on-benefit of Scholarship of Rs 100 per month per child to a maximum of two children.

National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP): Schemes under NSAP are social security/welfare scheme for the persons living Below Poverty Line (BPL) and pension/assistance is provided to the BPL household in both rural as well as urban areas.

Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes: This was announced in Interim Budget Speech for FY 2014-15 and accordingly, the Government has allocated Rs.200 crore for the fund.

Scheme of Equity Support to the National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC) and National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation (NSFDC): These corporations implement various loan Schemes and skill development programmes for the development of the target group.

Tribal Sub Plan and Special Area Programmes: There are two special area programmes, (i) Special Central Assistance to States to supplement their TSP (SCA to TSP) for income generating schemes, creation of incidental infrastructure, community based activities and development of forest villages, and (ii) grants under Article 275(I) of the Constitution for development and up-gradation of administration in tribal areas. The latter is also used for setting up of Eklavya Model Residential Schools (EMRS) in States for providing quality education in remote areas.

National Scheduled Tribes Finance and Development Corporation (NSTFDC) provides loans and micro-credit at concessional rates of interest for income-generating activities.

IV Health Related

Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin): This was launched on 2nd October, 2014, which aims at attaining an Open Defecation Free India by 2nd October, 2019, by providing access to toilet facilities to all rural households and initiating Solid and Liquid Waste Management activities in all Gram Panchayats to promote cleanliness. Under SBM(G), the incentives for Individual Household latrines (IHHLs) have been enhanced from Rs.10,000/- to Rs. 12,000/- to provide for water availability. The part funding from Mahatma Gandhi NREGA for the payment of incentives for the construction of Individual House Hold Latrines (IHHLs) is now paid from the Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin). Initiatives by the Government in this regard include media campaigns, provisioning for incentivizing ASHAs and Anganwadi workers for promoting sanitation, guidelines to involve Corporates in Sanitation sector through Corporate Social Responsibilities, strengthening online monitoring system for entering households level data gathered from the Baseline Survey.

National Health Mission (NHM): The NHM came into being in 2013 to enable universal access to equitable, affordable, and quality health care services. It subsumes the NRHM and National Urban Health Mission (NUHM) as sub-missions. The NUHM was initiated in 2013 to cover all cities/ towns with a population of more than 50,000 and all district headquarters with a population above 30,000. Other towns would continue to be covered under the NRHM. Additionally services of nearly 9 lakh Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs) have contributed to healthcare service delivery.

Rural Drinking Water - National Rural Drinking Water Programme (NRDWP):

- 20,000 number of Solar Power Based Water Supply Schemes have been approved across all the States for their habitations located in far flung / hilly areas or where availability of electricity is a constraint.
- During the massive floods in Jammu & Kashmir , mobile water treatment plant and drinking water bottles / pouches were airlifted for the flood affected inhabitants.
- Guidelines with regard to Community Water Purification Plants
- For identifying ground water sources, the Ministry prepared Hydro Geo-Morphological Maps and gave them to the States.
- Move for Certification of ISO-9001 for the Ministry - The Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation is working towards obtaining ISO – 9001 Certification

Pradhan Mantri Swasthya Suraksha Yojana (PMSSY): Under the PMSSY, six All India Institute for Medical Sciences (AIIMS) - in the first phase have become functional. Besides, up-gradation of total 58 medical colleges, 13 medical colleges in the first phase, 6 in the second phase and 39 in the third phase has been envisaged. Further, under phase-IV of PMSSY, 12 more medical colleges are proposed to be upgraded and four AIIMS like institutes each at Andhra Pradesh, Vidarbha region (Maharashtra), West Bengal and Poorvanchal are proposed to be established.

Human Resources, Infrastructure Development/ Upgradation in Tertiary Health Care: With a view to strengthening the medical education infrastructure in the country, the Government has initiated two new Centrally Sponsored Schemes, i.e., the 'Establishment of New Medical Colleges attached with District/ Referral hospitals' with a corpus of Rs. 10,971.1 crore and the "Up-gradation of existing State Government/ Central Government medical colleges to increase MBBS seats in the country" with a corpus of Rs. 10,000 crore.

Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse: The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment coordinates and monitors all aspects of drug abuse prevention which include assessment of the extent of the problem, preventive action, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts and public awareness. Under this scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the approved expenditure is given to the voluntary organizations and other eligible agencies for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA).

V Housing/Infrastructure Related

Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY): Priority is to be given to families of the manual scavengers, including those rehabilitated and rehabilitated bonded labourers. Transgenders are also included now. Priority is given to households with single girl child, households where a member is suffering from Leprosy/cancer and people living with HIV (PLHIV). Apart from NE States, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh and J&K, the hilly States, other State Governments can also identify difficult areas, keeping the unit as Gram Panchayat.

Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY): 10% of the RAY allocation is kept for the innovative projects and the projects for slum development / relocation for the slums on Central Government land or land owned by its agencies; autonomous bodies etc. To increase affordable housing stock, as part of the preventive strategy, the Affordable Housing in Partnership (AHP) Scheme is in place under RAY. External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) has been allowed for affordable housing projects from 2012. It has been extended for Slum Rehabilitation Projects from 2013-14. Borrowings to the tune of US \$ 1.834 Billion have been channeled in the past 3 years.

Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY): This is a fully funded centrally sponsored scheme with the objective of providing all-weather road connectivity and also permits upgradation of existing rural roads.

Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM): This was launched to implement reform-driven, planned development of cities in a Mission mode with four components of which two, viz., the Sub-Mission for Urban Infrastructure and Governance and the Sub-Mission for Basic Services to the Urban Poor are implemented in 65 select cities. The other two components, namely, Urban Infrastructure Development Scheme for Small and Medium Towns and Integrated Housing and Slum Development Programme are implemented in other cities/towns.

VI Women and Children Related

Beti Bachao Beti Padhao (BBBP) Programme: The programme was launched on 22nd January, 2015 at Panipat, Haryana for promoting survival, protection and education of girl child. It aims to address the issue of declining Child Sex Ratio (CSR) through a mass campaign targeted at changing social mind set and creating awareness about the criticality of the issue. The overall goal of the BBBP programme is to prevent gender biased sex selective elimination, ensure survival and protection of the girl child and to ensure education and participation of the girl child.

Nai Roshni a leadership development training programme has been extended to 24 States for 66,350 women in 2014-15 and trainings have been imparted on Government Mechanisms, Involvement in decision making process, Health & Hygiene, Sanitation, Violence against women and their rights, Banking Systems, etc., to generate awareness and develop confidence among women.

Reproductive and Child Health (RCH): Two RCH programmes, i.e. Janani Suraksha Yojna (JSY) and Janani Shishu Suraksha Karyakram (JSSK), aim to bring about a change in three critical health indicators, maternal mortality rate (MMR), infant mortality rate (IMR), and total fertility rate (TFR).

Mid-Day Meal (MDM): Under the MOM Scheme, hot cooked mid-day meals are provided to all children attending elementary classes (I-VIII) in Government, Government aided, Local body, Special Training Centers as well as Madrasas / Maqtabas supported under SSA across the country. At present, a midday meal provides an energy content of 450 calories and protein content of 12 grams at primary stage and an energy content of 700 calories and protein content of 20 grams at upper primary stage. Adequate quantity of micro-nutrients like Iron, Folic acid, and Vitamin A are also provided in convergence with the National Rural Health Mission (NHRM).

Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme: ICDS Scheme represents one of the world's largest and most unique programmes for early childhood (below 6 years) development. It aims to reduce the incidence of mortality, morbidity, malnutrition and school dropout; to enhance the capability of the mother to look after the health and nutritional needs of the child through proper nutrition and health education.

Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS): ICPS provides preventive, statutory care and rehabilitation services to children who are in need of care and protection and children in conflict with law as defined under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 and its Amendment Act, 2006 and any other vulnerable child. 36 States/UTs have signed the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for implementation of this Centrally Sponsored scheme.

Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for empowerment of adolescent girls – Sabla: The scheme is operational in 205 selected districts across the country since 2010. It aims at all-round development of adolescent girls of 11-18 years (with a focus on all out-of-school AGs). The scheme has two major components Nutrition and Non Nutrition Component. While the former aims at improving the health and nutrition status of the adolescent girls, the non-nutrition component addresses their developmental needs.

Indira Gandhi Matritva Sahyog Yojana (IGMSY): It is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme which is in turn, a Conditional Cash Transfer scheme covered under Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) programme for pregnant and lactating women aged 19 years and above for first two live births in 53 districts. The scheme has been renamed as **Matritva Sahyog Yojana (MSY), 2014**. As per the provision of the National Food Security Act (NFSA), 2013, the Ministry has reviewed the entitlement of maternity benefits of IGMSY beneficiaries in 53 districts from Rs. 4000 to Rs. 6000.

Rajiv Gandhi National Creche Scheme for Children of Working Mothers : Objective of the scheme is to provide day care services to children (in the age group of 0-6 years) of working and other deserving women belonging to families whose monthly income is not more than Rs. 12,000/-. The Scheme provides supplementary nutrition, health care inputs like immunization, polio drops, basic health monitoring, pre-school education (03-06), recreation, emergency medicine and contingencies.

Rajya Mahila Samman and Zila Mahila Samman to be given to one woman from each State/UT and one women from each District respectively, for advocacy and awareness creation, motivation, community mobilisation, women's empowerment, skill development training and capacity building and enterprise promotion in conjunction with tangible activities.

VII Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons

Under the Scheme, financial assistance is given to implementing agencies for the following major activities provided for the welfare of Senior Citizens:

- a. Maintenance of Old Age homes, Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes
- b. Running of Multi Service Centres for Older Persons
- c. Maintenance of Mobile Medicare Units
- d. Running of Day Care Centres for Alzheimer's Disease/Dementia Patients
- e. Physiotherapy clinics for older persons
- f. Disability and hearing aids for older persons

VIII Sansad Aadarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY): This was launched and its guidelines released on 11th October, 2014, for bringing convergence in the implementation of existing Government schemes and programmes without allocating additional funds or starting new infrastructure or construction schemes.

IX Unique Identification Development Authority of India (UIDAI)

The Aadhaar Payment Bridge (APB) is also providing a hassle free mechanism for, amongst other uses, transfer of direct benefits under government schemes including Modified Direct Benefits Transfer for LPG (MDBTL). Aadhaar based verification is being utilized for opening new bank accounts under PMJDY, Biometric Attendance System for Central Government departments, Jeewan Pramaan scheme for central government pensioners, passport application system of Ministry of External Affairs, subscriber management system of Employee Provident Fund Scheme etc.

X Vanbandhu Kalyan Yojana (VKY): In the current year 2014-15, a new Central Sector Scheme for STs, namely, Vanbandhu Kalyan Yojana (VKY) has been introduced with a budgetary provision of Rs. 100 Crore. VKY is a strategic process which envisages to ensure that all intended benefits of goods and services under various programmes/schemes of Central as well as State Governments actually reach the target groups by convergence of resources through appropriate institutional mechanism. During the current year, the Scheme is being implemented in one Block each of the ten States having schedule V areas.

XI Hamari Dharohar to preserve rich heritage of minority communities of India under the overall concept of Indian culture.